

Faculty of Health

Entry Programs (International)

- QC01 Foundation Program (1 Semester)
- QC02 Foundation Program (2 Semesters)
- QC03 Bridging Program
- QC04 Extended Foundation Program (3 Semesters)
- QC10 English for Academic Purposes for degree programs
- QC20 General English
- QC21 General English Extension
- QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation

Bachelor Degree

- HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)
- HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition)
- NA Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment)/Bachelor of Nursing
- NS40 Bachelor of Nursing
- NS45 Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management
- OP42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry)
- PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management, Health Services Management or Public Health)
- PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
- PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)
- PY07 Bachelor of Psychology
- PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)

Bachelor Degree (Double)

- HH10 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services
- HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)
- HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
- HL43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)
- HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
- HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
- IF12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
- IF73 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
- IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
- IX32 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Sciences (Health Services Management)
- IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (In Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business
- IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
- IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)

Honours

- HL50 Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)

HL52 Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)
HL55 Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)
PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Graduate Certificate

HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science
IF88 Graduate Certificate in Risk Management
IX97 Graduate Certificate In Research Commercialisation
NS30 Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing
NS31 Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing
NS33 Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing
NS34 Graduate Certificate in Community Practice
NS35 Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NS36 Graduate Certificate in Women's Health
NS38 Graduate Certificate In Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing
NS39 Graduate Certificate in Aged Care
NS41 Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing
OP43 Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics
PU30 Graduate Certificate in Public Health
PU32 Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health
PU38 Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management
PU39 Graduate Certificate in Health Promotion
PY40 Graduate Certificate in Road Safety

Graduate Diploma

HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science
NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing
NS68 Graduate Diploma in Midwifery
PU60 Graduate Diploma in Public Health
PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety
PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health
PY08 Graduate Diploma in Psychology
PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology
PY41 Graduate Diploma in Road Safety

Masters Degree (Coursework)

HL88 Master of Health Science
IX20 Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)
NS85 Master of Nursing
NS86 Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)
PU85 Master of Public Health
PY12 Master of Counselling
PY17 Master of Counselling Psychology
PY18 Master of Clinical Psychology

Masters Degree (Research)

HL84 Master of Applied Science (Research)

Doctoral

HL90 Doctor of Health Science

PY50 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

Study Abroad (Non-degree)

NA05 International Visiting Students

NA06 International Visiting Students

UO80 University Study Abroad Certificate

UO90 University Study Abroad Diploma

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

NA Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services

NA Diploma of Community Welfare Work/Bachelor of Human Services

NA Diploma of Justice Administration/Bachelor of Human Services

NA Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment)/Bachelor of Nursing

University wide unit sets

Unit sets: Accounting and Economics

Unit sets: Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations

Unit sets: Communication

Unit sets: Creative Industries

Unit sets: Health and Psychology

Unit sets: Indigenous Studies

Unit sets: Information Technology

Unit sets: International Studies

Unit sets: Languages

Unit sets: Management

Unit sets: Multimedia and Technologies

Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences

Unit sets: Science

Unit sets: Society and Culture

OVERVIEW

The Faculty of Health is an industry leader that educates professionals for a range of health related areas, conducts research and is actively engaged in continuing education and community service.

The Faculty has more than 5000 students enrolled in undergraduate and postgraduate programs which are delivered through five discipline-based schools of Human Movement Studies, Nursing, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, and Public Health.

The **School of Human Movement Studies** offers programs that respond to the increasing community awareness of health, exercise, well-being, and fitness. A degree in Human Movement Studies equips graduates with the knowledge and skills for an active career in physical education, health education, rehabilitation, weight management, or exercise and sports science.

The **School of Nursing** is Queensland's oldest provider of nursing education. Always at the cutting-edge of its field, the School offers the latest in clinical facilities and equipment, and a wide range of local, rural, and overseas opportunities for practical placements. Nursing graduates go on to work in a range of areas, including and beyond the traditional hospital ward. The School offers an undergraduate program in nursing, as well as specialised postgraduate coursework and research programs.

The **School of Optometry** is the only optometry training facility in Queensland and one of three in Australia. As such, Optometry graduates are always in demand. The optometry degree prepares graduates for entry into the professional workforce and for Australia-wide registration. Students apply their knowledge through supervised clinical practice both in the School's purpose-built public optometry clinic and in the community. Postgraduate research programs are offered by the School at Masters and PhD level.

The **School of Psychology and Counselling** is located on QUT's spacious bushland campus at Carseldine. The School offers excellent teaching, technology and research facilities for its undergraduate and postgraduate courses. Programs provide graduates with the opportunity to gain practical qualifications that are well regarded in the community. The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is a three-year degree program that prepares graduates for further studies in psychology and for employment in a number of fields. Graduates aiming for professional registration may seek admission to a fourth year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology. The School's postgraduate offerings include Masters in Counselling, Clinical Psychology and Psychology (Educational and Developmental), and Graduate Diplomas or Certificates in Psychology and Road Safety. Studies can also be undertaken at doctorate level (PhD and Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)).

The School has a Family and Counselling Clinic, which is open to the public, and a research centre in Road Safety and Accident Prevention.

The **School of Public Health** is the most diverse of the Faculty's schools, offering undergraduate majors in podiatry, nutrition and dietetics, health information management, health services management, paramedic and public health. A range of articulated postgraduate programs is also offered in a number of specialised fields

such as environmental health, health promotion, occupational health and safety, risk management, health services management, public health and health science.

Staff in the Faculty maintain excellent ties with the health industry and work closely with national and international health and welfare organisations. These industry ties ensure that the Faculty's programs deliver relevant skills and respond rapidly to new and emerging needs in health education in an era of advancing health technology.

The **Faculty of Health** is primarily based at QUT's Kelvin Grove campus, with the School of Psychology and Counselling located at Carseldine campus in the northern suburbs of Brisbane. At Kelvin Grove campus, two purpose-built complexes house state-of-the-art facilities including:

- teaching clinics for podiatry, optometry and human movement studies (children's activity and weight management programs, balance and gait assessment, health and fitness appraisals, and exercise prescriptions)
- a nursing clinical practice unit with operational hospital rooms and a clinical suite
- Human Movement laboratories for biomechanics, exercise physiology, motor control, and functional anatomy
- student computer laboratories with the latest in general and health-related software
- multimedia lecture theatres and tutorial rooms
- fully equipped research laboratories.

At Carseldine, a Family Therapy and Counselling Clinic provides supervised clinical experience for Counselling students.

SENIOR STAFF

Faculty Office

Dean: Professor K. J. Bowman AM, MScOptom *Melb*, LOsc, FAAO

Assistant Dean (Research): M.D. Courtney, BAdmin(Acctg) *Griff*, MHP *UNSW*, PhD *UNE*, RN, FRCNA

Assistant Dean (Teaching and Learning): R.E. Nash, DipAppSc *QIT*, BA *Qld*, MHIthSc *C Sturt*, FRANA

Professor: G.J. FitzGerald, MB BS *Qld*, BHA *NSW*, MD *Qld*, FACEM, FRACMA, FCHSE

Faculty Administration Manager: M. Rimland, BA *Qld*

Director, Project Development: C.J. Cliff, BSc *ANU*, PhD *Keele*, DipEnvStud *Macq*, GradDipOutdoorEd *Brisbane CAE*, GradDipBusAdmin *QUT*, CChem

School of Human Movement Studies

Head: Professor K Davids, BEd (Hons) *Lond*, PhD *Leeds*

Professors:

A.P. Hills, BEd *Tas*, MSc *Oregon*, PhD *Qld*

A.W. Parker CertT, DipPEd, *Lond* BSc, MSc, PhD *Oregon*, FASMF, FIFSM

School of Nursing

Head: Professor H.E. Edwards, DipAppSc *QIT*, BA (Hons) PhD *Qld*, RN, FRCNA

Professors:

J.A. Abbey, PhD *Deakin*

A.M. Chang, DipNEd *CNA*, BEdSt(Hons), MEdSt *Qld*, PhD *CUHK*, RN, FRCNA

M.D. Courtney, BAdmin(Acctg) *Griff*, MHP *UNSW*, PhD *UNE*, RN, FRCNA

G. Gardner, BAppSc(AdvNursing) *La Trobe*, MEdSt *Monash*, PhD *Qld*

P. Yates, DipAppSc *QIT*, MSocSc PhD *Qld*, FRCNA

Associate Professor: D. Anderson, RN, BA *Qld*, GDNS(Ed) *Armidale*, MNS *Flin*, PhD *Qld*

School of Optometry

Head: Professor L.G. Carney, BAppSc MSc(Optom) PhD *Melb*, DSc *QUT*, LOsc, FAAO

Professors:

D.A. Atchison, MSc(Optom) PhD *Melb*, GradCertEd, FAAO

M.J. Collins, DipAppSc *QIT*, MAppSc PhD *QUT*, FAAO

N.Efron, BScOptom PhD *Melb*, DSc *Manc*,

FAAO(DipCL), FIACLE, FICLSA, FBCLA, ILTM

J.M. Wood, BSc(Hons) PhD *Aston*, MCOptom, FAAO

Associate Professors:

K.L. Schmid, BAppSc(Optom)(Hons) GradCertEd (HigherEd) PhD *QUT*

School of Psychology and Counselling

Acting Head: Associate Professor I.M. Shochet, BA(Hons) MA(ClinPsych) PhD *Johannesburg*

Professors:

N. Haworth, BA(Hons) *W'gong*, PhD *Monash*

M.C. Sheehan, BA(Hons) GradDip(Clinical Psych) *Syd*, PhD *Qld*

Associate Professors:

J.D. Davey, DipTeach BEd MEd PhD *Qld*

A. Rakotonirainy, BA MCompSc PhD *France*

R. Schweitzer, BSocSc(Hons) *UCT*, MA (ClinPsy), PhD *Rhodes*

B. Watson, BA(Hons) *Syd*, GradDip(SciSoc) *UNSW*, PhD *QUT*

School of Public Health

Head: Associate Professor M.Fleming, DipTeach BEd *QUT*, MA *OhioS*, PhD *Qld*

Professors:

L. Daniels, BSc *James Cook*, MSc PhD GradCertTertEdu GradDipNutDiet *Flin*

M.P. Dunne, BA(Hons) PhD *Murdoch*

B.M. Newman, BA *UC Santa Cruz*, MS *UC Davis*, PhD *Berkeley*

Associate Professors:

S. Ash, BSc DipNutrDiet *Syd*, MHP *NSW*, PhD *Syd*

S. Tong, BMed *AMU*, MMed *BMU*, PhD *Adel*

G. Turrell, BA *BCAE*, PhD *Qld*

RESEARCH CENTRES

Centre for Health Research

Research in the Faculty of Health is multidisciplinary, fostering collaboration and groundbreaking research across a number of health-related areas. The Faculty of Health is also involved in the Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation (IHBI) which integrates Australia's most creative minds in Health, Science and Biomedical Engineering research. The key strengths of the Faculty of Health are:

Ageing

The effect of an ageing population has been identified as a global health and social issue. Research questions re-

lated to both the impact of age-related disease and successful ageing underpin current research projects in the Faculty of Health. Research activities in this area relate to community and residential care; dementia; pain and symptom management; palliative care; ocular disease and the effects of vision impairment; foot health; gait; mobility and posture analysis; disorders of movement; injury in older people; social identity; families; mental health; nutrition; cognition and cognitive/memory deficit; the older driver; the older worker; and active ageing.

Physical Activity

The role of physical activity in the maintenance and restoration of health is a significant emerging area. There is increasing evidence of the role of physical activity in the prevention, treatment and management of a range of chronic disorders. Research in this area is aimed at the promotion of physical activity during childhood and adolescence and the prescription of exercise in the context of chronic disease, and at community-based health behaviour interventions. Research into prevention and rehabilitation of occupational and sporting injuries requires assessment of biomechanical, physiological, metabolic, neurological, sensory and psychological factors, concentrating on high risk groups and prevention of older peoples' injuries. Other research into a range of disorders including neurological injury, vision loss, emotional or behavioural disorders in children, peripheral arterial disease, and sleep apnoea is also being conducted.

Human Health and Wellbeing

Research activities in this area relate to health services, policy and management, and population health. Areas of strength include the management of chronic diseases such as cancer, diabetes, obesity, coronary heart disease, and other emerging health conditions. These include quality of life and resilience; improving the care of hospitalised patients and managing early discharge; health outcomes for disadvantaged populations; health-promoting schools and early childhood environments; and prevention and management of mental health problems. Other research areas include environmental health, child maltreatment awareness and prevention, development and implementation of nutrition assessment and screening tools, and evaluation of nutritional status.

Human Behaviour

Research in human behaviour embraces fundamental social, cognitive and developmental processes in psychology. This includes research in attitude theory, group behaviour and decision making, child and adolescent development, memory, psycholinguistics, and the development of reading. Opportunities include research in addictive behaviour, eating, exercise, organic mental disorder, and health promotion. A range of research methods has also informed the development of psychological therapies and counselling, including rehabilitation, treatment of psychological trauma, anxiety disorders and depression, narrative therapy, family therapy, and counselling supervision.

Vision

Vision research provides an important resource for the community, industry, government and eye-care professions. There are a number of areas of collaboration with research activities in the other programs and across faculties deriving from the main research activities in this program which are visual optics, including aberrations of the eye and their correction; lens design and performance; myopia and optics of the eye; visual performance studies, including vision rehabilitation, vision and driving.

and vision and falls; and clinical research into the ocular surface, effects of refractive surgery, colour vision and electroretinography.

Centre for Accident Research and Road Safety (CARRS-Q)

Accident and Injury Prevention Research

Road safety and workplace accident prevention are key areas of research that have already led to the successful implementation of behaviour intervention and education programs. The Centre for Accident Research and Road Safety–Queensland (CARRS–Q) is a major collaborative research centre established as a joint venture initiative of the Motor Accident Insurance Commission (MAIC) and QUT. The Centre was created to address the enormous human, economic and social costs resulting from road crashes. It has expanded its research scope to include the broader area of injury prevention with a particular interest in youth and risk-taking behaviours.

The Centre's charter is to identify, assess and initiate innovative priority-driven research and teaching programs leading to the development and implementation of strategies to improve safety on roads, in workplaces and in communities. The Centre aims to strengthen and broaden research and intervention development in the areas of vulnerable road users; illegal and high-risk behaviours; the human behaviour and technology interface; school and community-based road safety education; and workplace safety.

Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation

How does your mind and body work?

Can you protect yourself from injury or illness?

What are the health care and treatment options?

The answers are not always available. Through research, IHBI is developing solutions that were previously unimaginable.

The Institute of Health and Biomedical Innovation (IHBI) integrates Australia's most creative minds in health, science and biomedical engineering.

IHBI takes a novel approach to solving health problems where there are no barriers and nothing is set in stone. IHBI researchers work at the interfaces between traditional scientific disciplines to solve the issues affecting the wellbeing of Australia and neighbouring communities.

Opening in 2006, IHBI is based in a progressive \$70-million facility at the Kelvin Grove Urban Village in Brisbane, Australia. IHBI is the result of collaboration between QUT, The Atlantic Philanthropies and the Queensland Government.

IHBI researchers, students and professional staff are organised into flexible teams able to apply their collective expertise to critical health issues.

Postgraduate training is a core element of IHBI's mission and the Institute offers world-class career opportunities across the spectrum of health, science and biomedical engineering research. Postgraduate students enrol in QUT through one of the faculties and are then able to conduct research through IHBI according to the nature of their projects. The research programs at IHBI are organised into six research domains including:

Cells and Tissue Domain

Investigating and restoring functionality to damaged human tissue: skin, muscles, bones, joints and eyes.

Tropical Crops and Biocommodities Domain

Growing plants that produce beneficial materials for human nutrition and therapy.

Vision Improvement

Caring for the eyes by advancing the techniques used to correct and maintain clear sight.

Medical Device Domain

Developing technologies to assist practitioners diagnose illness and injuries more accurately.

Human Health and Wellbeing Domain

Exploring critical health issues (eg ageing and chronic disease) and designing better community healthcare options.

Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Analysing and modifying human behaviour to avoid dangerous situations and developing strategies for damage recovery.

The Institute's business is promoting health and biomedical innovations in the community as well as in industry. The commercial outcomes of IHBI research generate new products and companies. IHBI facilitates the transfer of

New knowledge into public policy, which leads to an improved health care industry. For more information visit www.ihbi.qut.edu.au

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services (HH10)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 058397F

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Course duration (part-time): 8 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth supported place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$12,480; CSP \$4,996

Domestic Entry: February and July

QTAC code: CSP: 440091; Dfee: 440096

Past rank cut-off: 68; Dfee: 68

Past OP cut-off: 15; Dfee: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Phil Crane

Campus: Carseldine

Course Structure

This course consists of 16 units each from the Bachelor of Arts and Bachelor of Human Services. The arts course structure allows you maximum flexibility to mix and match study units in a diverse range of themes including international, Australian, contemporary, historical, environmental, ethics, social change and language studies. In human services, you will acquire a range of professional skills and will specialise in a practice field from child and family services, aged services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people.

Refer to the Bachelor of Arts (HH01) and Bachelor of Human Services (HH02) entries for further details.

Professional Practice Placements

As part of the Human Services component, you will have the opportunity to apply knowledge and skills through two supervised, professional practice placements in human service organisations.

You will first explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in your final year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further

develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Working with Children Check

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.qut.com.

COURSE STRUCTURE OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1

BA Skills Unit (HHB116 Applied Skills & Scholarship OR HHB117 Introduction to Social Research Methods

Introductory Unit Professional Major BA

Introductory Unit 2nd Professional Major OR Introductory Unit Disciplinary Major BA

HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics

Year 1 Semester 2

Elective unit - Major BA

Elective unit - Major BA

HEALTH

Elective unit - 2nd Major or Minor BA
 HHB100 Introduction To Human Services

Year 2 Semester 1

Elective unit - Major BA
 Elective unit - Major BA
 Elective unit - 2nd Major or Minor BA
 One unit List B Human Services (Service Context Unit)

Year 2 Semester 2

Elective unit - Major BA
 Elective unit 2nd Major or Minor BA
 General or 2nd Major elective BA
 HHB113 Interpersonal Communication

Year 3 Semester 1

Elective unit - Major BA
 General or second Major elective BA
 HHB201 Initial Professional Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

General or second Major elective BA
 HHB221 Intervention Processes And Ethics
 HHB200 Working In Human Service Organisations
 HHB222 Human Service Practice: Legal Dimension

Year 4 Semester 1

General elective BA
 HHB220 Intervention Theories And Methods
 One List D unit (Human Services)
 One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services

Year 4 Semester 2

One List C unit (Skills unit) Human Services
 HHB301 Advanced Professional Practice

SKILLS UNITS IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS

HHB116 Applied Skills And Scholarship
 HHB117 Introduction To Social Research Methods

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB110 Introduction To International And Global Studies
 HHB111 Issues In International And Global Studies
 STRAND A - GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES
 HHB107 World Regions
 HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific
 HHB226 Consuming Cultures

HHB223 Islam and Islamic Societies
 HHB241 Gender and Globalisation
 HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
 HHB263 Politics Of Globalisation
 HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment
 HHB310 Globalisation And Social Theory
 HHB311 Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities
 HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
 HHB331 Advanced Seminar

STRAND B - INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

HHB229 Windows On Japan
 HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies
 HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies
 HHB243 The Pacific Since 1945
 HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus
 HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific
 HHB246 Modern China
 HHB256 Europe Since 1945
 HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe
 HHB323 Fieldwork Studies

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB104 Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
 HHB105 Exploring Change
 STRAND A - THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY
 HHB102 The Human Condition
 HHB113 Interpersonal Communication
 HHB215 Crisis And Conflict Resolution
 HHB225 Political Sociology
 HHB230 Political Behaviour
 HHB233 Sex, Gender And Society
 HHB234 Sociological Theory
 HHB236 Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
 HHB240 Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
 HHB268 Vulnerable Identities
 HHB335 Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace
 STRAND B - ENVIRONMENT, SOCIETY AND CHANGE
 HHB127 Environment And Society
 HHB210 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
 HHB226 Consuming Cultures
 HHB228 Environmental Hazards
 HHB231 Health, Society And Environment
 HHB251 Australian Resource Management
 STRAND C - SOCIETIES IN TRANSITION

HEALTH

HHB242	Pacific Culture Contact	HHB100	Introduction To Human Services
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia	HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History	HHB203	Aged Services: Introduction
HHB257	The Classical World	HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe	HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945	HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB261	Medieval Europe	HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction
HHB262	Political Ideologies	HHB212	Community Work
HHB315	Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia	HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
	CHANGE MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT UNITS	HHB215	Crisis And Conflict Resolution
HHB212	Community Work	HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB213	Social Policy Processes	HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes		
HHB329	Advanced Project		

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
HHB115	Human Identity And Change
	STRAND A - ETHICAL UNDERSTANDING AND THEORY
HHB265	The Just Society
HHB267	Feminism And Ethics
HHB271	Ethical Theory
	STRAND B - HUMAN RIGHTS
HHB274	Human Rights: International And Regional Activism
HHB275	Human Rights: Australian Activism
	STRAND C - IDENTITY STUDIES
HHB268	Vulnerable Identities
HHB272	Composing Identities: The Artistry Of Living
	STRAND D - ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY
HHB270	Gene Technology And Ethics
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB273	Reshaping Life And Death
	STRAND E - ETHICAL PRACTICE
HHB264	Public And Professional Ethics
HHB266	Ethical Decision Making
HHB328	Researching Applied Ethics

PROFESSIONAL MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
	STRAND A - COMMUNITY PRACTICE

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB106	Australian Society And Culture
HHB112	Australian Politics
	ELECTIVE UNITS
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB123	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB275	Human Rights: Australian Activism

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

	INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB107	World Regions
HHB127	Environment And Society
	ELECTIVE UNITS
HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
	Regional Studies
HHB229	Windows On Japan
HHB244	Southeast Asia In Focus
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
	Other geography electives
HHB312	Geographical Research Design
HHB232	Survey Methods

HEALTH

NRB100	Environmental Science		GERMAN
NRB501	Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems		Six sequenced units from the following:
PSB443	Population and Urban Studies	HHB091	German 1
PSB631	Geographic Information Systems	HHB092	German 2
PSB655	Remote Sensing	HHB093	German 3
		HHB094	German 4
		HHB095	German 5
		HHB096	German 6
		HHB097	German 7
		HHB098	German 8
			INDONESIAN
			Six sequenced units from the following:
		HHB071	Indonesian 1
		HHB072	Indonesian 2
		HHB073	Indonesian 3
		HHB074	Indonesian 4
		HHB075	Indonesian 5
		HHB076	Indonesian 6
		HHB077	Indonesian 7
		HHB078	Indonesian 8
			JAPANESE
			Six sequenced units from the following:
		HHB081	Japanese 1
		HHB082	Japanese 2
		HHB083	Japanese 3
		HHB084	Japanese 4
		HHB085	Japanese 5
		HHB086	Japanese 6
		HHB087	Japanese 7
		HHB088	Japanese 8
			MANDARIN
		HHB050	Mandarin For Chinese
		HHB051	Introductory Mandarin 1
		HHB052	Introductory Mandarin 2
		HHB053	Intermediate Mandarin
		HHB054	Advanced Mandarin
			OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES
		HHB056	International Intensive Program
		HHB057	International Summer School Or Equivalent
		HHB058	In-Country Study - A
		HHB059	In-Country Study - B
			DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIOLOGY
			INTRODUCTORY UNIT
		HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
			ELECTIVE UNITS
DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - HISTORY			
			INTRODUCTORY UNITS
HHB109	Australian Historical Studies		
HHB121	Interpreting The Past		
			ELECTIVE UNITS
			Modern Histories
HHB122	Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific	HHB071	Indonesian 1
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century	HHB072	Indonesian 2
HHB238	Asian Cultures And Societies	HHB073	Indonesian 3
HHB239	Korean Culture And Societies	HHB074	Indonesian 4
HHB242	Pacific Culture Contact	HHB075	Indonesian 5
HHB243	The Pacific Since 1945	HHB076	Indonesian 6
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific	HHB077	Indonesian 7
HHB246	Modern China	HHB078	Indonesian 8
HHB248	The USA and The Asia Pacific Region		JAPANESE
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History	HHB081	Japanese 1
HHB256	Europe Since 1945	HHB082	Japanese 2
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945	HHB083	Japanese 3
HHB260	Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe	HHB084	Japanese 4
HHB311	Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities	HHB085	Japanese 5
HHB315	null	HHB086	Japanese 6
		HHB087	Japanese 7
		HHB088	Japanese 8
			MANDARIN
HHB257	The Classical World	HHB050	Mandarin For Chinese
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe	HHB051	Introductory Mandarin 1
HHB261	Medieval Europe	HHB052	Introductory Mandarin 2
		HHB053	Intermediate Mandarin
		HHB054	Advanced Mandarin
			OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES
		HHB056	International Intensive Program
		HHB057	International Summer School Or Equivalent
		HHB058	In-Country Study - A
		HHB059	In-Country Study - B
			DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIOLOGY
			INTRODUCTORY UNIT
		HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
			ELECTIVE UNITS

HEALTH

HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space	HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills
HHB223	Islam and Islamic Societies		LIST D
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods	HHB303	Aged Services: Advanced
HHB225	Political Sociology	HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB226	Consuming Cultures	HHB305	Corrective Services: Advanced
HHB231	Health, Society And Environment	HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB232	Survey Methods	HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced

HHB233	Sex, Gender And Society
HHB234	Sociological Theory
HHB236	Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
HHB240	Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
HHB310	Globalisation And Social Theory
HHB335	Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.

DISCIPLINE MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - POLITICAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNIT

HHB112 Australian Politics

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB230	Political Behaviour
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB262	Political Ideologies
HHB263	Politics Of Globalisation
HHB265	The Just Society

HUMAN SERVICES - ELECTIVE LISTS

LIST B

HHB203	Aged Services: Introduction
HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction
HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction

LIST C

HHB117	Introduction To Social Research Methods
HHB215	Crisis And Conflict Resolution
HHB212	Community Work
HHB211	Casework And Case Management
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space

Graduate Certificate in Health Science (HL38)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027285D

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters part-time

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The course provides a broad range of options for study at the Graduate Certificate level. Students can select four (4) units from across a range of Faculty of Health units. It is designed for students who do not want to specialise but prefer to select a combination of units to meet their needs. Selection of units is subject to approval by the course coordinator.

Entry Requirements

Students must hold an appropriate bachelor degree or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Dean.

Course Structure

Students are required to complete any four units (totalling 48 credit points) from List A. No more than two (24 credit points) senior undergraduate units can be included in the total.

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science

Special Note

Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduands to practice in these areas.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3864 5878.

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units from List A

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

	AGED CARE
NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN822	Practice Issues in Ageing
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
	HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management
PUN649	Health Care Financial Management
PUN608	Health Economics
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
	HEALTH PROMOTION
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (not available as a major)
PUN500	Safety Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN106	Population Health
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
	RISK MANAGEMENT
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
	WOMEN'S HEALTH
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN517	Women's Health Issues
	Elective

HEALTH

Additional List A Units

	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
PUN743	Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics
	RESEARCH UNITS
HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project A
HLN704	Project B
HLN708	Project
	OR
HLN700	Thesis
HLN750	Thesis
	GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PYN026	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
	UNDERGRADUATE HEALTH ELECTIVES (maximum two permitted)
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)

	null
	ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN463	Public Opinion and Public Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
	BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MGN402	Government-Business Relations

MGN409	Introduction to Management
MGN412	People in Organisations
MGN421	Strategic HRM
MGN422	Contemporary Issues and Practices in Employee Relations
MGN424	International Dimensions of HRM
MGN426	International Trends in Public Management
MGN427	Human Resource Management
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
MGN516	Policy Analysis
MGN517	Program Evaluation
	ACCOUNTANCY
AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
	LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
	EDUCATION
SPN624	Adult and Professional Learning
	PHILANTHROPY AND NONPROFIT STUDIES
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN482	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations (GSN481-6 subject to approval)

Potential Careers:

Health Services Manager.

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) (HL40)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031578A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$5,582

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425272; Dfee: 425276

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Nursing: Dr Alan Barnard; Human Movement Studies: Dr Michael McDonald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in nursing. In addition, you will be able to apply your knowledge and skills to clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation. Graduates find employment in areas such as health care settings or health promotion agencies.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice and supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities, together with studies in human movement relevant to many health care settings.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares multi-skilled professionals who meet current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and, in addition, can apply their knowledge and skills in exercise and sports science settings.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand

and North America.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au. Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science.

Recommended Study

Any of Maths B or C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Health Education, Physical Education or Physics.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50). Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

Further Information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call (07) 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
LSB231	Physiology
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282	Resistance Training
LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB502	Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community HM A List Elective or Nursing Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
HMB470	Practicum 1

Human Movement Studies Third Level Elective List *

Note: all third level units are not available in every semester

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Nursing Elelctive List

Note: subject to unit availability

NSB421	Independent Study
NSB600	Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
NSB602	Pain Management and Nursing Practice
NSB603	Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
NSB604	Nursing Practice and the Older Person
NSB606	Palliative Care Nursing

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL42)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031579M

Course duration (full-time): 5 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (subject to annual review)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,498

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (subject to annual review)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425192

Past rank cut-off: 97

Past OP cut-off: 2

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 528

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (6 semesters) 60 (4 semesters)

Course coordinator: Human Movement Studies: Dr Michael McDonald; Nutrition and Dietetics: Dr Susan Ash
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, nutrition and dietetics, and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include placements in rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, or the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Outcomes

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program. Graduates are also eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS) with specialist accreditation as exercise physiologists.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Students who are required to undertake placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call (07) 3138 3360 or email hms.enquiries@qut.com

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferral.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has

HEALTH

consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
PCB142	Chemistry 1
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB255	Human Anatomy
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PCB242	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LSB308	Biochemistry
LSB358	Physiology 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
LSB408	Metabolism
LSB458	Physiology 2
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PYB012	Psychology

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
HMB282	Resistance Training

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Nutrition
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 1

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821-1	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822-1	Practice in Food Service Management
	Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB821-2	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822-2	Practice in Food Service Management

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HL43)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 047455C

Course duration (full-time): 5 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,624

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 425172

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 528

Course coordinator: Podiatry: Mrs Melinda Service; Human Movement Studies: Dr Michael McDonald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree will prepare you to be a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a podiatrist and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training. There is a growing demand in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, podiatry and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Options

Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training. There is a growing demand in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association and Sports Medicine Australia. Graduates are also eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS) with specialist accreditation as exercise physiologists.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further Information

For information about this course, please call (07) 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au (School of Public Health) or (07) 3138 3360 or email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au (School of Human Movement Studies)

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply

HEALTH

regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Course structure (full-time)

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
PCB141	Chemistry for Clinical Health Professionals
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB012	Psychology
HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB451	Human Physiology
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB492	Microbiology
PUB437	Pharmacology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology

PUB538	Physical Medicine
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB282	Resistance Training
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
PUB826	Project and Professional Management
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6

Year 5, Semester 1

HMB470	Practicum 1
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
PUB738	Advanced Clinical Studies 1 Elective from List A (See entry for HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 2

HMB475	Practicum 2
PUB838	Advanced Clinical Studies 2

Potential Careers:

Exercise Physiologist, Podiatrist.

Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL46)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 031576C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,857

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425282; Dfee: 425286

Past rank cut-off: 73; Dfee: 68

Past OP cut-off: 13; Dfee: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Dr Alan Barnard

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Why choose this course?

Graduates of this double degree develop skills the complementary areas of nursing and public health. Not only are graduates eligible for Queensland Nursing Council registration, but they also develop skills in public health areas such as Indigenous health, population health problems and risk factors for illness.

Overview

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and is able to apply knowledge of public health.

Career Options

Graduates will find employment in various health care settings or health promotion agencies.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice at a cost of approximately \$150. As part of the nursing program, you will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units. You will also be required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately \$500.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on (07) 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management, People and Organisations
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB329 Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PLUS
Public Health Elective#

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282 Bioscience 2
NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122 Clinical Practice 1
PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
PUB406 Health Promotion Strategies

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382 Bioscience 3
NSB212 Clinical Practice 2
NSB223 Mental Health Nursing
NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1
PUB545 Health Planning and Evaluation

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB120 Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222 Clinical Practice 3
NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB609 Health Resource Allocation

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB502 Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community
PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
PUB875 Professional Practice

Public Health Elective List

PUB341 Nutrition Education
PUB561 Quantitative Analysis for Health

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Home Economist, Information Officer, Manager, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL48)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059711D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15360

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Fees (indicative): 2007: \$16,000

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425142; Dfee: 425146

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 396

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (one semester has 60 credit points)

Course coordinator: Dr Michael McDonald (HMS component) and Ms Melinda Service (Public Health component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of exercise and sports science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The human movement studies component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

With the percentage of the Australian population with preventable chronic diseases such as diabetes, obesity and heart disease growing, there is a demand for graduates who can use their skills to address these health issues. Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two

complementary areas of population health and physical activity so they can contribute effectively to improving the health of Australian communities.

Human Movement Studies

The course provides skills and theoretical knowledge across the basic sciences of human and functional anatomy, exercise physiology as well as studies in biomechanics, motor learning and control, and exercise and sports psychology.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues with a focus on community health, nutrition, and health promotion. During the course students will study epidemiology, biostatistics, health promotion, understanding disease, culture, psychology and health behaviours.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Human Movement Studies

Graduates can work in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, institutes of sport, universities and colleges, and personal training.

Public Health

Graduates work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, health promotion officers in community health, project officers, and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors such as state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, nongovernment and health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science; Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3864 3360 email hms.enquiries@qut.com, or the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3864 3368 email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

HEALTH

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PUB565	International Health
	OR
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB282	Resistance Training
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
	Public Health Elective (from List A)

Year 4, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
	Human Movement Studies Elective (from List A)

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB344	Health Planning and Evaluation

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB470	Practicum 1
	Human Movement Studies Elective (from List A)
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB875	Professional Practice

Electives

Human Movement Studies Electives (List A)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription

Public Health Electives (List A)

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB611	Risk Management

Potential Careers:

Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (HL50)**Year offered:** 2007**Admissions:** Yes**CRICOS code:** 016355G**Course duration (full-time):** 1 year**Course duration (part-time):** 2 years**Domestic fees (per credit point):** Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,852**International Fees (per semester):** 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)**International Entry:** February**Total credit points:** 96**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48**Standard credit points per part-time semester:** 24**Course coordinator:** Professor Mary Courtney**Campus:** Kelvin Grove**Entry requirements**

Applicants should have completed QUTs Bachelor of Nursing (NS40, NS48) or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0 over the pass degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Dean.

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the Faculty Office on +61 7 3864 3075.

Full-Time Course structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Select one of the following units:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

one elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 null

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Electives

Students undertake a 12 credit point elective. This may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the students supervisor and the course coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is germane to the students study program. For further information on available units contact the relevant school honours coordinator. Students may also select either HLN405 Qualitative Research or HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or MAN009 Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis for Research as an elective.

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 Dissertation

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (HL52)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 043118G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15360; CSP \$7,118

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Mary Courtney

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUTs Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area, or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0 over the pass degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Dean.

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the Faculty office on +61 7 3864 3075.

New heading

New text

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Select one of the following units:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

one elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 null

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Electives

Students undertake a 12 credit point elective. This may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the students supervisor and the course coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is germane to the students study program. For further information on available units contact the relevant school honours coordinator. Students may also select either HLN405 Qualitative Research or HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or MAN009 Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis for Research as an elective.

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

Bachelor of Health Science (Honours) (HL55)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 027284E

Course duration (full-time): 1 year

Course duration (part-time): 2 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$7,118

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Professor Mary Courtney

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area, or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5.0 over the pass degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Dean.

Overview

The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the Faculty office on +61 7 3864 3075.

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Select one of the following units:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

one elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 null

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Electives

Students undertake a 12 credit point elective. This may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the students supervisor and the course coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is germane to the students study program. For further information on available units contact the relevant school honours coordinator. Students may also select either HLN405 Qualitative Research or HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods or MAN009 Experimental Design and Statistical Analysis for Research as an elective.

Dissertation

The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select one of the following units:

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research

PUN105 Health Statistics

AND

One elective unit

Year 1, Semester 2

HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 1

HLP103 Dissertation

HLP103 Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2

HLP102 Research Seminars

HLP103 Dissertation

Potential Careers:

Health Services Manager.

Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020308C

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course comprises the first two semesters of the Master of Health Science (HL88). The course is designed to develop depth and breadth of study towards professional specialisations or to provide a breadth of study for those students not taking a specialisation. The course is designed to enhance professional development in a range of specialisations. To qualify for the award of a major, students must complete 48 credit points (4 units) of advanced study in that area.

Students wishing to complete a Graduate Diploma qualification in Health, Safety and Environment should apply for entry into PU65 Graduate Diploma in Health, Safety and Environment.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean of Faculty, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

Majors

Majors are offered in the following areas: environmental health, health services management, health promotion, risk management, women's health, aged care and cross specialisation. To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as

appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by Schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). No more than two (24 credit points) advanced undergraduate health units can be included in the total.

Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, eg. Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Course Articulation

This course articulates fully into HL88 Master of Health Science.

HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +61 7 3864 5878.

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units from List A

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units from List A

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units from List A

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care

HEALTH

NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing	HLN703	Project A
NSN822	Practice Issues in Ageing	HLN704	Project B
	ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH	HLN708	Project
PUN363	Environmental Health Law		OR
PUN465	Environmental Protection	HLN700	Thesis
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment	HLN750	Thesis
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health		GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
	HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT	NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management	PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN649	Health Care Financial Management	PUN106	Population Health
PUN608	Health Economics	PYN026	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change	PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform	PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
	HEALTH PROMOTION	PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change	PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion		UNDERGRADUATE HEALTH ELECTIVES (maximum two permitted)
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation	HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion	HMB362	Biomechanics 2
	OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (not available as a major)	HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
		HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
PUN500	Safety Management	HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management	HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
PUN106	Population Health	HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription
PUP116	Ergonomics	PUB509	Nutrition
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene	PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUP415	Occupational Health	PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
	RISK MANAGEMENT	PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management		List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management		null
PUN008	Risk Assessment		ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management		
	WOMEN'S HEALTH	AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women	AMN463	Public Opinion and Public Relations
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health	AMN465	Public Relations Management
NSN517	Women's Health Issues	AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
	Elective		BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
		MGN402	Government-Business Relations
		MGN409	Introduction to Management
		MGN412	People in Organisations
		MGN421	Strategic HRM
		MGN422	Contemporary Issues and Practices in Employee Relations
		MGN424	International Dimensions of HRM
		MGN426	International Trends in Public Management
		MGN427	Human Resource Management
		MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
Additional List A Units			
	RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES		
HLN405	Qualitative Research		
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods		
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods		
PUN743	Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology		
PUN105	Health Statistics		
	RESEARCH UNITS		
HLN701	Independent Study		

- MGN516 Policy Analysis
- MGN517 Program Evaluation
- ACCOUNTANCY
- AYN410 Business Law and Ethics
- AYN416 Financial Accounting 1
- LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
- JSP154 Human Rights and Global Justice
- EDUCATION
- SPN624 Adult and Professional Learning
- PHILANTHROPY AND NONPROFIT STUDIES
- GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
- GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
- GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
- GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN486 Accounting Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
(GSN481-6 subject to approval)

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer, Health Services Manager.

Master of Applied Science (Research) (HL84)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 007897G

Course duration (full-time): 1-2 years

Course duration (part-time): 2-4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): RTS/RTA; 2007 \$130 per credit point (exceeded max. entitlement) (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480 (exceeded max. entitlement)

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: At any time

International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Professor Mary Courtney

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Entry Requirements

A bachelor degree in health science, applied science or other approved degree from QUT with a grade point average of at least 5, or an equivalent qualification, or submission of such other evidence of qualifications as will satisfy the academic board that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

Application for Admission

The Master of Applied Science (Research) program is administered by the Health Academic Board through its Faculty Research Committee.

Applications for admission should set out fully the candidate's intended course of study. The proposed course of study should include the area of study, the coursework to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis to be written, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of School and Director of Centre in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

Course Structure

Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program. The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

Course Coordination

Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty's five schools. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

Course Duration

The length of the course will vary depending on the applicants' qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:

¥ 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or

¥ one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or

¥ one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone 07 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.com

Master of Health Science (HL88)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009030K

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 6 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course develops advanced knowledge and skills in a choice of health science disciplines. Its flexible design allows you a large choice of elective units to provide: specialisation in a professional discipline, cross-specialisation (with appropriate academic approval), or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and transfer of material via the internet. This course is not available externally to international students who wish to study off-shore.

Entry requirements

To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

It is normally expected that candidates have attained a minimum GPA of 5.0 in the Bachelor qualification. Candidates not meeting this requirement must provide additional information to support special admission.

Majors

Majors are offered in the following areas:

- * Aged Care
- * Environmental Health
- * Health Promotion
- * Health Services Management
- * Health, Safety and Environment
- * Risk Management
- * Women's Health
- * or a cross-specialisation where no major is taken, but

students study across a variety of fields

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Course Structure

The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or three-year degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

Special Notes

Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Health, Safety and Environment unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

Course Articulation

Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science, HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and PU65 Graduate Diploma in Health, Safety and Environment, fully articulate into HL88 Master of Health Science.

NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards

HEALTH

HL88 Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science or HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

The following courses also articulate with the Master of Health Science:

- * Graduate Certificate in Aged Care
- * Graduate Certificate in Ambulance Management (QAS)
- * Graduate Certificate in Community Practice
- * Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Management (QH)
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Promotion
- * Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management
- * Graduate Certificate in Risk Management
- * Graduate Certificate in Women's Health

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3864 5878.

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select four units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select four units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select from:

Four units

OR

HLN703 Project A

Plus two units

OR

HLN708 Project

OR

HLN700 Thesis

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 1, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 1

Select two units

Year 2, Semester 2

Select two units

Year 3, Semester 1

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN750-1 Thesis

Year 3, Semester 2

Select from:

Two units

OR

HLN703 Project A

OR

HLN704 Project B

OR

HLN750-2 Thesis

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

AGED CARE

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

NSN822 Practice Issues in Ageing

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

PUN649 Health Care Financial Management

PUN608 Health Economics

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

HEALTH PROMOTION

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY (not available as a major)

PUN500 Safety Management

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

PUN106 Population Health

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP415 Occupational Health

HEALTH

RISK MANAGEMENT

PUN418	Introduction To Financial Risk Management
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
WOMEN'S HEALTH	
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN517	Women's Health Issues
	Elective

Additional List A Units

RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES

HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
PUN743	Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology
PUN105	Health Statistics

RESEARCH UNITS

HLN701	Independent Study
HLN703	Project A
HLN704	Project B
HLN708	Project
	OR
HLN700	Thesis
HLN750	Thesis

GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES

NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
PUN103	Advanced Epidemiology
PUN106	Population Health
PYN026	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology

UNDERGRADUATE HEALTH ELECTIVES

(maximum two permitted)

HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB374	Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB480	Advanced Exercise Prescription
PUB509	Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

List B Elective (not available to HL38 or HL68 students)

	null
ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS	
AMN461	Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN463	Public Opinion and Public Relations
AMN465	Public Relations Management
AMN467	Public Relations Campaigns
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	
MGN402	Government-Business Relations
MGN409	Introduction to Management
MGN412	People in Organisations
MGN421	Strategic HRM
MGN422	Contemporary Issues and Practices in Employee Relations
MGN424	International Dimensions of HRM
MGN426	International Trends in Public Management
MGN427	Human Resource Management
MGN505	Consulting and Change Management
MGN516	Policy Analysis
MGN517	Program Evaluation
ACCOUNTANCY	
AYN410	Business Law and Ethics
AYN416	Financial Accounting 1
LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES	
JSP154	Human Rights and Global Justice
EDUCATION	
SPN624	Adult and Professional Learning
PHILANTHROPY AND NONPROFIT STUDIES	
GSN224	Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
GSN482	Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
GSN483	Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN484	Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN485	Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
GSN486	Accounting Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
	(GSN481-6 subject to approval)

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Environmental Health Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager.

Doctor of Health Science (HL90)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 037680K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): RTS/RTA; Full fee tuition 2007 \$130 per credit point (exceeded max entitlements) (subject to annual review)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12,480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$10,000 per semester (subject to annual review)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research portfolio credit points)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (average)

Course coordinator: Dr Elizabeth Parker

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Major Study Areas

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

Nursing

Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences

Public Health

Entry requirements

Applicants should hold a four-year degree or its equivalent with Honours I or Honours IIA or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution, and two years practice in a position of professional responsibility appropriate to the proposed course of study.

If, in the Dean's opinion the candidate has not completed substantial professional practice, then the candidate will be required to gain substantial professional experience during the course of the doctorate.

Application for Admission

Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the Course Coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying any specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

Advanced Standing and Articulation

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate Masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science articulates with the Master of Health Science. Students in the MHIthSc who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

Overview

This course is designed to develop the knowledge, skills and generic attributes that will prepare health professionals for advanced positions in their profession and for leadership roles.

Students will develop an in-depth understanding of contemporary health science; extend competence in research methods; demonstrate high-level critical thinking and reflective practice skills; enhance their communication skills and contribute to the body of knowledge underpinning their profession.

Students complete one year full time equivalent of coursework including research methods units and advanced studies in an area of specialisation followed by a single or series of research workplace based or industry linked projects to complete the research work which may be presented as a thesis or portfolio.

Course Structure

Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research portfolio credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students:

- choose one of the major study areas list above
- complete four (4) units from this major study area (at least two units must be from List B)
- complete two (2) units in research methods
- complete one unit from the major study areas list or other approved unit.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of four days annually during their candidature.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone 07 3138 3075 or email health.research@qut.com

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 1

Research Methods Core Unit 2

Major Study Unit 1

Major Study Unit 2

Year 1, Semester 2

Major Study Unit 3

Major Study Unit 4

Theoretical Framework Unit

Elective Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

HLR710-1 Research Project

HLR710-2 Research Project

Year 2, Semester 2

HLR710-3 Research Project

HLR710-4 Research Project

Year 3, Semester 1

HLR710-5 Research Project

HLR710-6 Research Project

Year 3, Semester 2

HLR710-7 Research Project

HLR710-8 Research Project

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 1

Major Study Unit 1

Year 1, Semester 2

Major Study Unit 2

Theoretical Framework Unit

Year 2, Semester 1

Research Methods Core Unit 2

Major Study Unit 3

Year 2, Semester 2

Major Study Unit 4

Elective Unit

Year 3, Semester 1

HLR710-1 Research Project

Year 3, Semester 2

HLR710-2 Research Project

Year 4, Semester 1

HLR710-3 Research Project

Year 4, Semester 2

HLR710-4 Research Project

Year 5, Semester 1

HLR710-5 Research Project

Year 5, Semester 2

HLR710-6 Research Project

Year 6, Semester 1

HLR710-7 Research Project

Year 6, Semester 2

HLR710-8 Research Project

Research Methods Core Units and Major Study Area

Units

Research Methods Core Units

Two units must be completed from the following:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

PUN105 Health Statistics

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Theoretical Framework Unit

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

PUN743 Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

Major Study Area Units

Students must complete four units from their major study area. Two additional elective units can be chosen from the list. Please check unit availability for 2006.

Health Promotion

HLN701 Independent Study

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

HLN701 Independent Study

PUN608 Health Economics

PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change

PUN688 International Health Policy and Management

Public Health

HLN701 Independent Study

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences

HLN701 Independent Study

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN010 Implementing Risk Management

PUN106 Population Health

PUN617 Environmental Health Management

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP415 Occupational Health

Nursing

(Only available to candidates eligible for registration as a nurse in Australia.)

- HLN701 Independent Study
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Electives

Electives may be selected from the Major Study Areas List or from units in other discipline fields following consultation with the Course Coordinator.

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Services Manager, Mathematician, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Statistician.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HM42)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012659B

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$5,792

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February and July

QTAC code: 425422; Dfee: 425426

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Michael McDonald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Human movement studies graduates work in a diverse range of settings as exercise physiologists, sports administrators, exercise therapists, strength and conditioning specialists and rehabilitation specialists.

Why choose this course?

Human movement studies is a pathway to a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions. This course will provide you with both the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations. You can complement your degree with a choice of elective opportunities from within the faculty or university-wide.

Career Options

The course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science professions. Career settings include:

- rehabilitation and hospital clinics
- family and community services
- corporate health and fitness
- local and state government agencies
- universities and colleges
- institutes of sport
- the health and fitness industry
- personal training.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for professional membership of the Australian Association of Exercise and Sports Science (AAESS). This four-year degree will qualify you for exercise physiologist classification by the professional body.

Electives

Electives are available in various areas including psychology of rehabilitation, anatomy, physiology, biomechanics, motor control and learning, children in sport, sociology of sport and exercise prescription. Students must choose at least 4 out of the 6 units listed in LIST A. The remaining 5 units can be elected from either the remaining 2 units in List A and any 3 from the units in List B, or any units from List B, or from any approved discipline within QUT (with course coordinator's approval).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Recommended Study

Any of Maths B, Maths C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Physics, Health Education or Physical Education.

Other course requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year and a Blue Card, depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call (07) 3138 3360.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB110	Scholarship & Study Skills - HMS
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB220	Medical Terminology

Year 1, Semester 2

HEALTH

HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
LSB231 Physiology
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB282 Resistance Training

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
Elective
Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
HMB470 Practicum 1
Elective
Elective

Year 4, Semester 1

Elective
Elective
Elective
Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB475 Practicum 2
Elective

Third Level Units

Not all third level units are available in every semester. Students should consult School noticeboards for availability.

List A Electives (four to be completed)

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB374 Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

List B Electives (five to be completed)

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB374 Psychology of Rehabilitation
HMB375 Adapted Physical Activity
HMB376 Motor Development in Children
HMB377 Children in Sport
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
HMB441 Sociology of Sport
HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription

Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies Student Affairs Officer on (07) 3138 5846.

Potential Careers:

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Information Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition) (HM45)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 047456B

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,267

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425302; Dfee: 425306

Past rank cut-off: 73; Dfee: 68

Past OP cut-off: 13; Dfee: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Michael McDonald

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This three-year degree course combines the complementary areas of human movement studies and nutrition.

Why choose this course?

This degree will provide you with a foundation for a career in the exercise, health, fitness and nutrition industries.

The degree also provides you with a range of practical experience, including 100 hours of work experience (practicum) in the third year. This is a valuable opportunity for you to gain hands-on experience in the industry. You can work in fitness centres, sports associations and other related organisations.

Career options

Graduates may find employment in the area of nutrition as well as in a range of health and fitness settings such as community services, the health and fitness industry and local and state government.

Graduates are not qualified as dietitians or exercise physiologists.

Other course requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card, depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Further information

For information about this course, please call (07) 3138 3360 or email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
PCB142	Chemistry 1
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
PUB341	Nutrition Education

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
PCB242	Chemistry 2

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
HMB471	Project 1
LSB308	Biochemistry

PUB509 Nutrition

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB470 Practicum 1

PUB405 Nutrition Science

PUB501 Applied Counselling for Health Professionals

PUB875 Professional Practice

Potential Careers:

Exercise Physiologist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Sports Scientist.

Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (IF12)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053949G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$5,214

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)

QTAC code: 449152; Dfee: 449156

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Iraphne Childs (Arts); Dr Renata Meuter (Psychology)

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

In this double degree, you will complete an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited program of study in psychology and a Bachelor of Arts with a multidisciplinary major in international and global studies, society and change, ethics and human rights, community studies, or Australian studies.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with the research and statistical methods used in the discipline. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. In your second and third years you are able to explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology.

From the Bachelor of Arts you will also develop an understanding of society and the impacts of global, social, environmental and technological change. The high-level communication and social research skills you will acquire are valuable in a wide range of professions. You will gain analytical, research, report writing, communication and interpersonal skills which can be used across many disciplines.

After successful completion of the degree, you may pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered

psychologist, or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Career Options

The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired through the psychology units have a high degree of application in areas such as education, business, built environment, justice studies, health and sport. Some graduates choose careers in related professional and semi-professional areas such as counselling or audiology, which may typically require further specialist study. Other possible career paths include international affairs, government, community development and public policy. You may wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology, which will require you to undertake further study and be registered with the State Registration Board.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C is recommended.

Psychology Electives

Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB101	Introduction to Psychology 1A
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	BA Core Unit - Major
	BA Core Unit (Major or Skills)

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
	BA Core Unit (Major or Skills)
	BA Major Unit

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB202	Social and Organisational Psychology

HEALTH

BA Major Unit (Major)

BA Major Unit (Major)

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

BA Major Unit

BA Minor Unit or Elective

Year 3 Semester 1

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

PYB elective

BA Major Unit

BA Core Unit (research methods)

Year 3 Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition

PYB306 Psychopathology

BA Core Unit (research methods)

BA Minor unit or elective

Year 4 Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB elective

BA Major Unit

BA Minor Unit or Elective

Year 4 Semester 2

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

or

Level 3 Psychology elective from List B

BA Major Unit

BA Minor Unit or elective

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

BA CORE UNITS (FOR MAJORS AND RESEARCH METHODS) AND SKILLS UNITS

BA CORE UNITS FOR MAJORS

HHB102 The Human Condition

HHB103 Contemporary Social And Community Issues

HHB104 Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology

HHB105 Exploring Change

HHB106 Australian Society And Culture

HHB110 Introduction To International And Global Studies

HHB111 Issues In International And Global Studies

HHB112 Australian Politics

HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics

HHB115 Human Identity And Change

BA SKILLS UNITS

HHB116 Applied Skills And Scholarship

HHB117 Introduction To Social Research Methods

BA CORE UNIT (RESEARCH METHODS)

HHB121 Interpreting The Past

HHB224 Qualitative Research Methods

HHB232 Survey Methods

HHB312 Geographical Research Design

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES MULTIDISCIPLINARY PROFESSIONAL MAJOR

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB110 Introduction To International And Global Studies

HHB111 Issues In International And Global Studies

STRAND A - GLOBAL PERSPECTIVES

HHB107 World Regions

HHB122 Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific

HHB226 Consuming Cultures

HHB223 Islam and Islamic Societies

HHB241 Gender and Globalisation

HHB248 The USA and The Asia Pacific Region

HHB263 Politics Of Globalisation

HHB269 Ethics, Technology And The Environment

HHB310 Globalisation And Social Theory

HHB311 Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities

HHB315 Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia

HHB331 Advanced Seminar

STRAND B - INTERNATIONAL STUDIES

HHB219 Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics

HHB229 Windows On Japan

HHB238 Asian Cultures And Societies

HHB239 Korean Culture And Societies

HHB243 The Pacific Since 1945

HHB244 Southeast Asia In Focus

HHB245 Australia And The South Pacific

HHB246 Modern China

HHB256 Europe Since 1945

HHB260 Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe

HHB323 Field Studies

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

SOCIETY AND CHANGE

HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
HHB105	Exploring Change
STRAND A - THE INDIVIDUAL AND SOCIETY	
HHB102	The Human Condition
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB215	Crisis And Conflict Resolution
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB230	Political Behaviour
HHB233	Sex, Gender And Society
HHB234	Sociological Theory
HHB236	Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
HHB240	Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
HHB268	Vulnerable Identities
HHB282	Advanced communication in Human Services
HHB335	Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace
STRAND B - ENVIRONMENT, SOCIETY AND CHANGE	
HHB127	Environment And Society
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB226	Consuming Cultures
HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB231	Health, Society And Environment
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
STRAND C - SOCIETIES IN TRANSITION	
HHB242	Pacific Culture Contact
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB257	The Classical World
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
HHB261	Medieval Europe
HHB262	Political Ideologies
HHB315	Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia
CHANGE MANAGEMENT AND PROJECT UNITS	
HHB212	Community Work
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB329	Advanced Project

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

INTRODUCTORY UNITS	
HHB114	Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
HHB115	Human Identity And Change

STRAND A - ETHICAL UNDERSTANDING AND THEORY

HHB265	The Just Society
HHB267	Feminism And Ethics
HHB271	Ethical Theory
STRAND B - HUMAN RIGHTS	
HHB274	Human Rights: International And Regional Activism
HHB275	Human Rights: Australian Activism
STRAND C - IDENTITY STUDIES	
HHB268	Vulnerable Identities
HHB272	Composing Identities: The Artistry Of Living
STRAND D - ETHICS AND TECHNOLOGY	
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB270	Gene Technology And Ethics
HHB273	Reshaping Life And Death
STRAND E - ETHICAL PRACTICE	
HHB264	Public And Professional Ethics
HHB266	Ethical Decision Making
HHB328	Researching Applied Ethics

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

COMMUNITY STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY (core) UNITS	
HHB103	Contemporary Social And Community Issues
HHB102	The Human Condition
UNDERSTANDING COMMUNITIES	
HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
COMMUNITY PRACTICE	
HHB100	Introduction To Human Services
HHB113	Interpersonal Communication
HHB212	Community Work
HHB214	Team Practice and Group Processes
HHB276	Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
HHB277	Ethical and legal dimensions of practice
HHB278	Intervention theories
HHB279	Human services processes and methods
HHB282	Advanced communication skills for human services
UNDERSTANDING AND WORKING WITH PARTICULAR GROUPS	
HHB203	Aged Services: Introduction
HHB204	Child And Family Services: Introduction
HHB205	Corrective Services: Introduction
HHB206	Disability Services: Introduction

HEALTH

HHB207	Services To Young People: Introduction
HHB303	Aged Services: Advanced
HHB304	Child And Family Services: Advanced
HHB305	Corrective Services: Advanced
HHB306	Disability Services: Advanced
HHB307	Services To Young People: Advanced
HHB319	Child Protection Intervention Skills

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB106	Australian Society And Culture
HHB112	Australian Politics

ADDITIONAL UNITS

HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB123	Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
HHB210	Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB275	Human Rights: Australian Activism

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - GEOGRAPHY AND ENV. STUDIES

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB107	World Regions
HHB127	Environment And Society

REGIONAL STUDIES

HHB229	Windows On Japan
HHB244	Southeast Asia In Focus
HHB250	Australian Geographical Studies

ADVANCED ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB228	Environmental Hazards
HHB251	Australian Resource Management
HHB269	Ethics, Technology And The Environment
HHB312	Geographical Research Design
HHB324	Regional Field Studies (Geography)
HHB232	Survey Methods
NRB100	Environmental Science
NRB501	Spatial Analysis of Environmental Systems
UDB164	Population and Urban Studies
UDB281	Geographic Information Systems

UDB282	Remote Sensing
--------	----------------

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - HISTORY

HISTORY

INTRODUCTORY UNITS

HHB109	Australian Historical Studies
HHB121	null

ELECTIVE UNITS

MODERN HISTORIES

HHB122	Colonialism And Independence In Asia Pacific
HHB237	Brisbane in the Twentieth Century
HHB238	Asian Cultures And Societies
HHB239	Korean Culture And Societies
HHB242	Pacific Culture Contact
HHB243	The Pacific Since 1945
HHB245	Australia And The South Pacific
HHB246	Modern China
HHB248	The USA and The Asia Pacific Region
HHB253	Conspiracy And Dissent In Australian History
HHB256	Europe Since 1945
HHB259	War And Revolution In Europe 1914-1945
HHB260	Nations And Nationalism In Modern Europe
HHB311	Colonial Fantasies And Postcolonial Identities
HHB315	Sex And Drugs In South-East Asia

PRE-MODERN HISTORIES

HHB257	The Classical World
HHB258	Foundations of Modern Europe
HHB261	Medieval Europe

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGES

FRENCH

SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HHB061	French 1
HHB062	French 2
HHB063	French 3
HHB064	French 4
HHB065	French 5
HHB066	French 6
HHB067	French 7
HHB068	French 8
HHB069	French 9
HHB070	French 10
HHB060	French For The Tourism Industry

GERMAN

SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HEALTH

HHB091	German 1
HHB092	German 2
HHB093	German 3
HHB094	German 4
HHB095	German 5
HHB096	German 6
HHB097	German 7
HHB098	German 8

INDONESIAN

SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HHB071	Indonesian 1
HHB072	Indonesian 2
HHB073	Indonesian 3
HHB074	Indonesian 4
HHB075	Indonesian 5
HHB076	Indonesian 6
HHB077	Indonesian 7
HHB078	Indonesian 8

JAPANESE

SIX SEQUENCED UNITS FROM THE FOLLOWING:

HHB081	Japanese 1
HHB082	Japanese 2
HHB083	Japanese 3
HHB084	Japanese 4
HHB085	Japanese 5
HHB086	Japanese 6
HHB087	Japanese 7
HHB088	Japanese 8

MANDARIN

HHB050	Mandarin For Chinese
HHB051	Introductory Mandarin 1
HHB052	Introductory Mandarin 2
HHB053	Intermediate Mandarin
HHB054	Advanced Mandarin

OVERSEAS UNITS - ALL LANGUAGES

HHB056	International Intensive Program
HHB057	International Summer School Or Equivalent
HHB058	In-Country Study - A
HHB059	In-Country Study - B

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - SOCIAL SCIENCE

SOCIOLOGY

INTRODUCTORY UNIT

HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro To Sociology
--------	---

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB216	The Human Dimensions Of Space
HHB223	Islam and Islamic Societies
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB226	Consuming Cultures
HHB231	Health, Society And Environment
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB233	Sex, Gender And Society
HHB234	Sociological Theory
HHB236	Virgins, Saints And Sinners: Sociology Of Religion
HHB240	Sociology Of Crime And Deviance
HHB310	Globalisation And Social Theory
HHB335	Bodies, Cyborgs and Cyberspace

POLITICAL STUDIES

INTRODUCTORY UNIT

HHB112	Australian Politics
--------	---------------------

ELECTIVE UNITS

HHB213	Social Policy Processes
HHB224	Qualitative Research Methods
HHB225	Political Sociology
HHB230	Political Behaviour
HHB232	Survey Methods
HHB249	Social Movements In Australia
HHB255	Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB262	Political Ideologies
HHB263	Politics Of Globalisation
HHB265	The Just Society
HHB219	Iranian Society: Culture, Religion and Politics

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054	Psychology and Gender
PYB067	Human Sexuality
PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety

List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB305	Applied Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2

- PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IF73)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full Fee Tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full Fee Tuition \$15,360

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132

Past rank cut-off: 85

Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield, Human Movement Studies Coordinator: Dr Tom Cuddihy

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

NOTE

RESTRICTED INTAKE IN 2003.

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) IF73 course has been replaced by a newly coded Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary) IX04 course with effect from 2003. There will be no new intake into this course in 2003 with the exception of students commencing their studies with significant advanced standing from previous tertiary level study.

Entry requirements

Applicants must have completed Year 12 (or equivalent). Assumed Knowledge: English (4 SA). Recommended Study: any of Maths B or C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Health Education, Physical Education, Physics, or Health and Physical Education.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. Students are also prepared to teach in two curriculum areas (namely Physical Education with a second teaching area in Mathematics, English, Health Education or Biology).

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland Board of Teacher Registration as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland. Graduates are eligible for associate membership of the Australian Association for Sports Science. Applicants for registration as teachers in Queensland are subject to

national criminal history checks.

Course Structure

Students are required to complete 240 credit points in approved Human Movement Studies (and other areas) and 192 credit points from the Faculty of Education.

Teaching areas for students completing this award are Physical Education (first teaching area) with Health, Mathematics, Biology or English as their second teaching area.

Students must also complete EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies I: Teaching in New Times, SPB001 Human Development and Learning, SPB002 Psychology of Learning and Teaching and CLB341 Language Technology & Education in the first five semesters.

In the final semester, students may undertake the Middle Years of Schooling Pathway developing the knowledge, skills and understanding required to participate fully in the middle schooling reform movement.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call (07) 3864 3360 (School of Human Movement Studies) or (07) 3864 3947 (Faculty of Education).

Full-time Course structure

Generic Structure

The following is a generic structure only and not to be followed as a specific second teaching area.

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
SPB001	Human Development and Education

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272	Biomechanics
	Discipline Studies Y
EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
CLB341	Language, Technology And Education
	Discipline Studies Y

HEALTH

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
PYB086	Interpersonal and Group Processes
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology Discipline Studies X

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
SPB002	Psychology of Learning and Teaching
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour Discipline Studies X Discipline Studies Y

Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

3 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X')
1 x 12 cp Education

Year 1, Semester 2

4 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')
1 x 12 cp Education

TOTAL 108 cp

Year 2, Semester 1

4 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')
1 x 12 cp Education

Year 2, Semester 2

5 x 12 cp Discipline (4 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')

TOTAL 120 cp

Year 3, Semester 1

4 x 12 cp Discipline (3 x 'X' + 1 x 'Y')
1 x 12 cp Education

Key

DISCIPLINE Refers to 240 credit points (Human Movement Studies + 48 credit points (allocated from Bachelor of Education)) which make up the required 288 credit points (3 year degree) in Human Movement Studies.

EDUCATION Refers to 192 credit points required for a Bachelor of Education.

Health Discipline Studies Y

PUB127	Health Issues In Australia
HMB376	Motor Development in Children
HMB332	Health Related Fitness
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour

PYB086 Interpersonal and Group Processes

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB100	Mathematical Sciences 1A
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature plus one of the following:
KWB321	Modern Times: Literature and Culture in the 20th Century
KWB716	Introduction to Literary Theory and Cultural Studies
KPB130	Media Text Analysis

Biology Discipline Studies Y

LSB118	Life Science
NRB270	Animal and Plant Structure and Function
LSB238	Cell and Molecular Biology 1
NRB410	Genetics and Evolution

EDUCATION COMPONENT

Full-time Course Structure

EDB001, SPB001, SPB002 and CLB341 must be completed in the first five semesters of the course.

EDB001	Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
SPB001	Human Development and Education
SPB002	Psychology of Learning and Teaching
CLB341	Language, Technology And Education

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB450	Secondary Professional Practice 1: Classroom Management
EDB451	Secondary Professional Practice 2: Curriculum Decision Making
HMB310	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1 Curriculum Studies 1: Second Teaching Area (See List 1)

Year 4, Semester 1

CLB306	Understanding Educational Practices
EDB452	Secondary Professional Practice 3: The Inclusive Curriculum
HMB370	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2: Second Teaching Area (See List 2)

Year 4, Semester 2

HEALTH

EDB453 Secondary Professional Practice 4: Beginning Teaching
Education Studies Elective (See List 3)
Education Studies Elective (See List 3)
Curriculum Studies Elective (See List 4)

Alternative Year 4, Semester 2: Middle Years Pathway

EDB443 Professional Internship Of Associate Teaching
SPB008 Middle Years Students and Schools
SPB022 Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
EDB453 Secondary Professional Practice 4: Beginning Teaching

Curriculum Studies 1 and 2

List 1

MDB325 Biology Curriculum Studies 1
CLB325 English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB390 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB333 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

List 2

MDB326 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB326 English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB395 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB334 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2: Senior Mathematics
MDB452 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2: Junior & Vocational Mathematics

Education Studies Elective Units

List 3

CLB301 Powerful Teachers, Powerful Students
CLB302 Identifying And Responding To Student Difference
CLB346 Case Studies In Adult And Family Literacy
CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language
CLB401 Cultural Diversity And Education
CLB402 Issues In Indigenous Education
CLB403 Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers
EAB423 Museums: Places Of Learning
EDB440 Independent Study
EDB443 Professional Internship Of Associate Teaching
MDB300 Teaching In The Information Age
MDB381 Science And Technology In The Community And Workplace
SPB003 Teaching Children with Disabilities
SPB004 Teaching Students with Learning Difficulties
SPB006 Educational Counselling
SPB007 Human Sexuality and Learning
SPB008 Middle Years Students and Schools

SPB009 Research Methods in Education
SPB010 Education, Law and the Beginning Teacher
SPB011 Learning/teaching Environments
SPB012 Classroom and Behaviour Management
SPB017 Classroom Management: Models And Practice
SPB018 Teaching Strategies
SPB019 Introduction to Educational Administration
SPB020 Classroom Assessment Practices

Curriculum Studies Electives

List 4

CLB334 Primary Lote Curriculum Studies
CLB374 Studies Of Society And Environment
CLB377 Business Education Studies
CLB411 Introduction to Production Practice in Film and Media Curriculum
CLB412 Advanced Studies In English, Esl Curriculum
CLB453 New Literacies And Technologies Across The Curriculum
CLB443 Trends In The Teaching Of Reading
EDB440 Independent Study
MDB395 Marine Studies Curriculum
MDB414 Learning Environments Using Information Technology
MDP529 Assessment and Intervention in Mathematics
SPB013 Progressive Strategies For General And Vocational Education
SPB014 Advanced Skills Of Effective Learning And Teaching
SPB016 Teachers and the Curriculum
SPB022 Middle Years Curriculum, Pedagogy and Assessment
HMB342 The Development of Teaching Skills in Primary Physical Education
MDB453 Middle School Mathematics Education

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Secondary School Teacher, Sports Scientist, Teacher.

Graduate Certificate in Risk Management (IF88)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007:\$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN010 Implementing Risk Management

PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management

Potential Careers:

Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Crown Law Officer, Customs Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Services Manager, Information Officer, Investigator, Manager, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Rehabilitation Professionals, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Statistician.

Overview

This course equips graduates with problem solving and information management skills that will enable them to apply their specialist background knowledge in the field of risk management. It is designed to draw on real issues that face professionals yet to not limit their ability to a single setting.

Entry requirements

Students should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Special entry can be considered if a student has experience and responsibility in risk management. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure

Students complete four specified units part-time over two semesters. This course is offered by external study only.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on 07 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX04)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020323D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,047

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429132; Dfee: 429136

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 432

Course coordinator: Education Coordinator: Dr Mal Shield, Human Movement Studies Coordinator: Dr Tom Cuddihy

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Overview

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas. The course is being reviewed during 2007 and the course structure for 2008 will be available on studyfinder.qut.com mid-2007.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. You will also be prepared to teach in two curriculum areas: physical education with a second teaching area in mathematics, English, health education or biology.

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible for registration as teachers in Queensland through the Board of Teacher Registration.

Other Course Requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), student teachers must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card by the Commission prior to undertaking field experience in a school or centre or undertaking activities in any unit which may involve contact with children. You must apply for a Blue Card as soon as you are accepted into the course to allow sufficient time (up to eight weeks) for it to be issued. For more information and an application form visit bluecard.qut.com

Additional Costs

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50) and the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Computing Requirement

The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

Recommended Study

any of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call (07) 3138 3360 (School of Human Movement Studies) or (07) 3138 3947 (Faculty of Education).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, portfolios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB131	Anatomy
HMB313	Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
	Discipline Studies

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231	Physiology
--------	------------

HEALTH

HMB172	Nutrition and Physical Activity	PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
HMB272	Biomechanics	PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
HMB315	Performance Skills 2 Discipline Studies	PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
		HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB231	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
EDB002	Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning
EDB031	Secondary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field Curriculum Studies 1Y

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275	Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276	Research in Human Movement
HMB282	Resistance Training Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB382	Principles of Exercise Prescription
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB314	Performance Skills 1 Discipline Studies

Year 3, Semester 2

EDB003	Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
EDB032	Secondary Field Studies 2: Practising Education in the Field
HMB331	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2 Curriculum Studies 2Y

Year 4, Semester 1

EDB004	Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
EDB033	Secondary Field Studies 3: Inclusive Educational Practices
HMB431	Physical Education Curriculum Studies 3 Curriculum Studies 3Y

Year 4, Semester 2

EDB005	Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
EDB034	Secondary Field Studies 4: Professional Work of Teachers - Induction into the Field
EDB035	Internship (Secondary)
EDB007	Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

Health Discipline Studies Y

Maths Discipline Studies Y

MAB101	Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB100	Mathematical Sciences 1A
MAB111	Mathematical Sciences 1B
MAB112	Mathematical Sciences 1C

English Discipline Studies Y

CLB320	Studies In Language
CLB321	Writing Workshop
CLB323	Teaching Adolescent Literature
KWB710	Ozlit

Biology Discipline Studies Y

LSB118	Life Science
NRB270	Animal and Plant Structure and Function
LSB238	Cell and Molecular Biology 1
NRB100	Environmental Science
LSB258	Principles of Human Physiology

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Curriculum Studies 1

MDB031	Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
CLB018	English Curriculum Studies 1
HMB292	Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
MDB021	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Curriculum Studies 2

MDB010	Biology Curriculum Studies 2
CLB019	English Curriculum Studies 2
HMB396	Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
MDB022	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Curriculum Studies 3

MDB033	Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
CLB020	English Curriculum Studies 3
HMB496	Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
MDB023	Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Secondary School Teacher.

Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (IX20)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 053489J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 31 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Poppy Liossis

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Overview

The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares students to work as educational or developmental psychologists in a range of settings including schools, disability services, hospitals, employment agencies and private practice.

Offered jointly by the faculties of Health and Education, the course has been designed to meet the requirements for full registration as a psychologist in Queensland, and for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the associated College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. As the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this area of specialisation, the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) offers an innovative and stimulating program of coursework, practicums and research in human development and learning.

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have completed an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) approved four years of training, or equivalent, from QUT or another recognised institution and a minimum GPA of 5 or above. Additional requirements include two referee reports, an interview and an overall score of 7.5 with no sub-test below 7.0 on an IELTS test for non-native speakers of English.

Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires conditional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologists Board of Queensland.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

Contact the Faculty of Education office on phone 07 3138 3947 or email educationenq@qut.edu.au or the School of

Psychology & Counselling on phone 07 3138 4625 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au (please include postal address with email enquiries).

Working With Children Check

Working With Children Check - As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card. to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card. immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at bluecard.qut.com.

Course Structure - Full-time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN601	Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
SPN640	Developmental and Educational Assessment
SPN641	Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN631	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN606	Applied Developmental Psychology
SPN642	Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention
PYN610-1	Research Thesis
EDN632	Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

SPN643	Developmental Processes and Disability
PYN602	Developmental Psychopathology
EDN633	Supervised Practicum 3
PYN610-2	Research Thesis

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN603	Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
EDN634	Supervised Practicum 4
PYN610-3	Research Thesis
PYN610-4	Research Thesis

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1 Semester 1

- PYN601 Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- SPN640 Developmental and Educational Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

- PYN606 Applied Developmental Psychology
- SPN642 Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention

Year 2 Semester 1

- SPN641 Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN631 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 2 Semester 2

- PYN610-1 Research Thesis
- EDN632 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 3 Semester 1

- SPN643 Developmental Processes and Disability
- PYN610-2 Research Thesis

Year 3 Semester 2

- PYN610-3 Research Thesis
- PYN610-4 Research Thesis

Year 4 Semester 1

- PYN602 Developmental Psychopathology
- EDN633 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

- PYN603 Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology
- EDN634 Supervised Practicum 4

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Sciences (Health Services Management) (IX32)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (subject to annual review)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$15360

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (subject to annual review)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409252; Dfee: 409256

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, banking and finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Data Analysis for Business as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging; ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Course coordinator: Mr Andrew Paltridge (Business); Ms Melinda Service (Health)

Discipline coordinator: Jenny Nicol (Health Services Management); Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); Ms Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr John Chen (Banking & Finance); Dr Radhika Lahiri (Economics); Ms Sherrena Buckby (Electronic Business); Dr Paul Barnes (Human Resource Management); Mr Simon Ridings (International Business); Dr Paul Barnes (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Robina Xavier (Public Relations).

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree combines the strength of general business theory and skills as well as units specifically related to managing health services.

Why choose this course?

The degree will provide you with the theory and skills to manage change effectively in the health care system. You will gain a strong background of theory and practice to enable you to work effectively in the complex environment of health care and be influential in terms of decision making.

Career Options

Health Service Management graduates are employed in administrative and management capacities in private and public health services. Such services include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

Your business degree will give you a broader base of

commercial knowledge, making you more attractive to employers in these environments. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area to strengthen your career choices. For more information on careers in business, please refer to studyfinder.qut.com

Professional recognition

Both degrees allow you to satisfy the requirements of membership for the relevant professional bodies. The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) degree may allow graduates, subject to unit selection, to satisfy the academic requirements for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE) and other professional associations.

Depending on your choice of business major, you may also be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies, including the Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance, CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Chartered Secretaries Australia, the Economic Society of Australia (Qld), Advertising Federation of Australia, Australian Institute of Management or the Public Relations Institute of Australia.

Please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus or studyfinder.qut.com for more information on recognition for graduates from the Bachelor of Business component.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Health Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Example of Full Time Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB114	null

HEALTH

Year 2 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB326	Epidemiology
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Core Unit
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society

Year 3 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB380	Casemix Management
B HLTH	Health Faculty Elective Unit

Year 3 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB480	Health Administration Finance

Year 4 Semester 1

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB420	null

Year 4 Semester 2

BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
BBUS	Business Faculty Major Unit
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB119	International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
--------	-------------------------

BSB113	Economics
--------	-----------

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB260	Public Relations Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261	Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262	Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360	Corporate Communication Management
AMB370	Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361	Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371	Corporate Communication Strategies

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB114	Government, Business and Society

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB121	Financial Accounting
AYB223	Law of Business Associations

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225	Management Accounting
AYB220	Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221	Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB325	Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301	Auditing
AYB311	Financial Accounting Issues or
AYB321	Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB101	Data Analysis for Business
EFB210	Finance 1

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB221 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
AMB330 Advertising Strategy and Planning

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB321 Advertising Campaigns
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Electronic Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB115 Management, People and Organisations
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB113 Economics
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB212 Electronic Business Applications
ITB233 Enterprise Systems Applications

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB213 Governance Issues in E-Business
ITB823 Web Sites For Electronic Commerce

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment
AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 4 Semester 2

ITB239 Enterprise Data Mining
BSB314 E-Business Intelligence

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB220 Management Research Methods
MGB222 Managing Organisations

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB210 Production and Service Management
MGB211 Organisational Behaviour

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment
Management Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB309 Strategic Management
Management Option Unit

Management Option Unit List:

MGB216 Managing Technological Innovation in Global Business
MGB218 Venture Skills
MGB223 Creating New Enterprises
MGB312 Negotiation Skills
MGB315 Personal and Professional Development

MGB335 Project Management
 Management students must choose three from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

Banking and Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
 BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
 EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB102 Economics 2
 EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis
 EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
 EFB201 Financial Markets

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 EFB102 Economics 2

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
 BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources
 EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
 EFB328 Public Economics and Finance

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
 EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB329 Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
 EFB314 International Trade and Economic Competitiveness

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
 BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
 BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
 BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
 BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
 MGB220 Management Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB211 Organisational Behaviour
 HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 Performance and Reward
 HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
 MGB331 Training and Development

HRM Option Unit List:

MGB201 The Legal Context of Employment Relations

HEALTH

MGB209	Occupational Health and Safety Management
MGB224	Australian Industrial Relations
MGB304	Human Resource Information Management
MGB305	Human Resource Management Strategy and Policy
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315	Personal and Professional Development
MGB325	Advanced Practice in Training and Development

HRM students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119	International and Electronic Business
BSB126	Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

IBB202	Fundamentals of International Finance
IBB217	Asian Business Development
	or
IBB208	European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

IBB210	Export Management
IBB317	Contemporary Business in Asia
	or
IBB308	Contemporary Business in Europe

Year 4 Semester 1

IBB213	International Marketing
IBB205	Cross-Cultural Communication and Negotiation

Year 4 Semester 2

IBB300	International Business Strategy
IBB303	International Logistics

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
--------	-----------------------------------

BSB126	Marketing
--------	-----------

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110	Accounting
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114	Government, Business and Society
BSB119	International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111	Business Law and Ethics
BSB113	Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201	Marketing and Audience Research
AMB241	E-Marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340	Services Marketing
AMB202	Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB341	Strategic Marketing
AMB352	Marketing Decision Making
	or
IBB213	International Marketing

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Health Officer, Corporate Secretary, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Publishing Professional, Risk Manager, Stockbroker.

Bachelor of Applied Science (In Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business (IX47)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059594D

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$15360

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 409322; Dfee: 409326

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, banking and finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Data Analysis for Business as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging; ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview

This double degree combines training for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings with the strength of general business theory and skills.

Why choose this course?

This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry.

Career Options

The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge making you more attractive to

employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in the health science area. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area. For more information on careers in business, please refer to the Faculty of Business prospectus or visit studyfinder.qut.com.

Professional Recognition

Graduates of the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) degree are eligible for membership of the Australian Association for Exercise and Sports Science. Depending on your choice of business major, you may also be eligible for membership of a number of professional bodies, including the Australasian Institute of Banking and Finance, CPA Australia, the Institute of Chartered Accountants in Australia, Chartered Secretaries Australia, the Economic Society of Australia (Qld), Advertising Federation of Australia, Australian Institute of Management or the Public Relations Institute of Australia.

Course Design

Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Recommended Study

Any of: Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, Physical Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Other Course Requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately \$50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately \$115).

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience. Further information is available at www.deferment.qut.edu.au

Full Time Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

	Business Faculty Core Unit
	Business Faculty Core Unit
HMB171	Fitness Health and Wellness
LSB131	Anatomy

Year 1 Semester 2

	Business Faculty Core Unit
	Business Faculty Core Unit

HEALTH

LSB231 Physiology
HMB272 Biomechanics

Year 2 Semester 1

Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit
HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
PYB012 Psychology

Year 2 Semester 2

Business Faculty Core Unit
Business Faculty Core Unit
HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
HMB276 Research in Human Movement

Year 3 Semester 1

Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

Year 3 Semester 2

Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB282 Resistance Training
HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity

Year 4 Semester 1

Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
HMS Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

Business Faculty Major Unit
Business Faculty Major Unit
HMB470 Practicum 1
HMS Elective Unit

Accountancy Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB114 Government, Business and Society

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 2 Semester 2

AYB121 Financial Accounting
AYB223 Law of Business Associations

Year 3 Semester 1

AYB225 Management Accounting
AYB220 Company Accounting

Year 3 Semester 2

AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems
AYB325 Taxation Law

Year 4 Semester 1

AYB301 Auditing
AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues
or
AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Electronic Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB115 Management, People and Organisations
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB113 Economics
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 3 Semester 1

BSB212 Electronic Business Applications
ITB233 Enterprise Systems Applications

Year 3 Semester 2

BSB213 Governance Issues in E-Business
ITB823 Web Sites For Electronic Commerce

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment
AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

Year 4 Semester 2

ITB239 Enterprise Data Mining
BSB314 E-Business Intelligence

Advertising Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB221 Advertising Copywriting
AMB222 Media Planning

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB320 Advertising Management
AMB330 Advertising Strategy and Planning

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB321 Advertising Campaigns
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Banking and Finance Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB210 Finance 1

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB102 Economics 2
EFB307 Finance 2

Year 4 Semester 1

EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis
EFB318 Portfolio and Security Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB312 International Finance
EFB201 Financial Markets

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB241 E-Marketing Strategies

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB340 Services Marketing
AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB341 Strategic Marketing
AMB352 Marketing Decision Making
or
IBB213 International Marketing

Economics Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
EFB102 Economics 2

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB211 Firms, Markets and Resources
EFB202 Business Cycles and Economic Growth

Year 3 Semester 2

EFB101 Data Analysis for Business
EFB328 Public Economics and Finance

Year 4 Semester 1

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
EFB200 Applied Regression Analysis

Year 4 Semester 2

EFB329 Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory
EFB314 International Trade and Economic Competitiveness

Human Resource Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy

MGB220 Management Research Methods

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB211 Organisational Behaviour
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB221 Performance and Reward
HRM Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
MGB331 Training and Development

HRM Option Unit List:

MGB201 The Legal Context of Employment Relations
MGB209 Occupational Health and Safety Management
MGB224 Australian Industrial Relations
MGB304 Human Resource Information Management
MGB305 Human Resource Management Strategy and Policy
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
MGB325 Advanced Practice in Training and Development

HRM students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 3 Semester 1

MGB220 Management Research Methods
MGB222 Managing Organisations

Year 3 Semester 2

MGB210 Production and Service Management
MGB211 Organisational Behaviour

HEALTH

Year 4 Semester 1

MGB334 Managing in a Changing Environment
Management Option Unit

Year 4 Semester 2

MGB309 Strategic Management
Management Option Unit

Management Option Unit List:

MGB216 Managing Technological Innovation in Global Business
MGB218 Venture Skills
MGB223 Creating New Enterprises
MGB312 Negotiation Skills
MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
MGB335 Project Management
Management students must choose three from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

International Business Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB119 International and Electronic Business
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance
IBB217 Asian Business Development
or
IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

IBB210 Export Management
IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia
or
IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe

Year 4 Semester 1

IBB213 International Marketing
IBB205 Cross-Cultural Communication and Negotiation

Year 4 Semester 2

IBB300 International Business Strategy
IBB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 Government, Business and Society
BSB119 International and Electronic Business

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
AMB260 Public Relations Theory and Practice

Year 3 Semester 2

AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity
AMB262 Public Relations Writing

Year 4 Semester 1

AMB360 Corporate Communication Management
AMB370 Public Relations Cases

Year 4 Semester 2

AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns
AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies

Potential Careers:

Account Executive, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Biomechanical Engineer, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Manager, Medical Equipment Sales, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Sports Scientist, Trainer, Youth Worker.

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (IX50)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059713B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,054

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Fees (indicative): 2007: \$16,000

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512; Dfee: 429516

Past rank cut-off: 75. Dfee places were not offered last year.

Past OP cut-off: 12. Dfee places were not offered last year.

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studis ugenq.ci@qut.edu.au (Creative Industries component); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing.

The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition, food studies, anatomy and physiology, nutritional science and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum

experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition

Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Creative Industries phone 07 3864 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com or the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3864 3368 email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy Creative Industries Core Unit
PCB142	Chemistry 1
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications Industries Creative Industries Core Unit
PCB242	Chemistry 2
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet Choose one of the following two units (strongly recommended) or a Creative Industries elective (if permission is granted by the Media and Communication Subject Area Coordinator):
KJB120	Newsriting
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology
LSB308	Biochemistry

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media Technologies Choose one of the following two units (strongly recommended) or a Creative Industries
--------	---

elective (if permission is granted by the Media and Communication Subject Area Coordinator):

KJB224	Feature Writing OR
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
LSB250	Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201	Virtual Cultures
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB341	Nutrition Education

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203	Consumer Cultures
KCB303	Applied Media Communication
PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405	Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB509	Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2

KKB341	Workplace Learning 1
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB875	Professional Practice

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting electives:

- * you must obey any elective rules as set out in your course requirements
- * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen sub-major area.
- * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- * the offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- * some units are subject to quota restrictions
- * KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07 and IX16 students ONLY are permitted to select electives from outside the Faculty of Creative

HEALTH

Industries			
Semester 1		KTB061	Performance Studies Discipline
	Media & Communication Discipline	KTB062	Creative Industries Management
KCB101	Communication in the New Economy	KTB101	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet	KTB204	20th Century Performance
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication	KTB306	Understanding Performance
KCB201	Virtual Cultures		Directing for Events and Festivals
KCB302	Political Communication		Visual Arts Discipline
	Communication Design Discipline	KVB102	Modernism
KIB201	Interactive Writing	KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KIB108	Animation Practices	KVB110	2D Media and Processes
	Dance Discipline	KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KDB105	Architecture of the Body	KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues
KDB108	World Dance		Creative Writing & Cultural Studies Discipline
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History	KWB001	Introduction to Literary Theory and Cultural Studies
	Fashion Discipline	KWB003	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion Design	KWB005	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
	Journalism Discipline	KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KJB101	Journalism Information Systems	KWB102	Media Writing
KJB120	Newsriting	KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry	KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KJB224	Feature Writing	KWB105	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues	KWB107	Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
	Faculty	KWB207	Great Books: The Literary Classics
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries	Semester 2	
KKB210	Computational Arts 1		Media & Communication Discipline
KKB290	Supervised Group Project	KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KKB320	Workplace Learning	KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KKB330	Workplace Learning	KCB104	Media and Communications Industries
KKB340-2	Workplace Learning	KCB105	Media and Communication Research Methods
KKB340-1	Workplace Learning	KCB202	New Media Technologies
KKB357	Independent Study	KCB203	Consumer Cultures
	Music & Sound Discipline		Communication Design Discipline
KMB002	Music and Spirituality	KIB202	Enabling Immersion
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll		Dance Discipline
KMB004	World Music	KDB106	Dance Analysis
KMB104	Music and Sound Skills	KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology	KDB204	Australian Dance
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text		Faculty
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics	KKB290	Supervised Group Project
	Film & Television Discipline	KKB211	Computational Arts 2
KPB102	Film History	KKB320	Workplace Learning
KPB106	Australian Television	KKB330	Workplace Learning
KPB108	Media Text Analysis	KKB340-1	Workplace Learning
KPB203	Australian Film	KKB340-2	Workplace Learning
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television	KKB357	Independent Study

	Fashion Discipline
KFB105	Fashion and Modernity
	Journalism Discipline
KJB101	Journalism Information Systems
KJB120	Newswriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting
	Music & Sound Discipline
KMB002	Music and Spirituality
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB007	Introductory Ensemble
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics
	Film & Television Discipline
KPB103	Film Genres
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB107	Television Genres
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema
	Performance Studies Discipline
KTB062	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB207	Staging Australia
	Visual Arts Discipline
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture
	Creative Writing & Cultural Studies Discipline
KWB002	Ozlit
KWB004	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB006	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
KWB007	Indigenous Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB105	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB204	Creative Non-Fiction: Life Writing
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

* Only one Workplace Learning unit may be completed

* KKB290, KKB357, KKB320, KKB330, KKB340-1 and KKB340-2 are only available to students enrolled in Creative Industries courses.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Nutritionist, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

NOTES:

Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (IX50)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 059713B

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (subject to annual review)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 429512; Dfee: 429516

Past rank cut-off: 75. Dfee places were not offered last year.

Past OP cut-off: 12. Dfee places were not offered last year.

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Adrian Thomas (Creative Industries component); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science component)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication

The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes

This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication

Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health

Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Creative Industries phone 07 3864 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.com or the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3864 3368 email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses

HEALTH

using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are available in this course.

Find out more on Dfee.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

KCB101	Communication in the New Economy Creative Industries Core Unit
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts

Year 1, Semester 2

KCB104	Media and Communications Industries Creative Industries Core Unit
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet Choose one of the following two units (strongly recommended) or a Creative Industries elective (if permission is granted by the Media and Communication Subject Area Coordinator):
KJB120	Newswriting OR
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202	New Media Technologies Choose one of the following two units (strongly recommended) or a Creative Industries elective (if permission is granted by the Media and Communication Subject Area Coordinator):
KJB224	Feature Writing OR
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201	Virtual Cultures
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PUB565	International Health OR
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203	Consumer Cultures
KCB303	Applied Media Communication
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice Public Health Elective chosen from List A

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301	Media Audiences
KCB302	Political Communication
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB529	Health Planning And Evaluation OR
PUB561	Quantitative Analysis for Health

Year 4, Semester 2

KKB320	Workplace Learning
KCB304	Managing Communication Resources
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB875	Professional Practice

Public Health Electives

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB611	Risk Management

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate Open Electives

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting electives:

- * you must obey any elective rules as set out in your course requirements
- * you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen sub-major area.
- * you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- * the offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- * some units are subject to quota restrictions

HEALTH

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07 and IX16 students ONLY are permitted to select electives from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Semester 1

	Media & Communication Discipline
KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KCB102	Media and Society: From Printing Press to Internet
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201	Virtual Cultures
KCB302	Political Communication Communication Design Discipline
KIB201	Interactive Writing
KIB108	Animation Practices Dance Discipline
KDB105	Architecture of the Body
KDB108	World Dance
KDB110	Deconstructing Dance in History Fashion Discipline
KFB103	Introduction to Fashion Design Journalism Discipline
KJB101	Journalism Information Systems
KJB120	Newsriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB239	Journalism Ethics and Issues Faculty
KKB004	Indigenous Creative Industries
KKB210	Computational Arts 1
KKB290	Supervised Group Project
KKB320	Workplace Learning
KKB330	Workplace Learning
KKB340-2	Workplace Learning
KKB340-1	Workplace Learning
KKB357	Independent Study Music & Sound Discipline
KMB002	Music and Spirituality
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB104	Music and Sound Skills
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics Film & Television Discipline
KPB102	Film History
KPB106	Australian Television
KPB108	Media Text Analysis

KPB203	Australian Film
KPB303	Critical Thinking About Television Performance Studies Discipline
KTB061	Creative Industries Management
KTB062	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB101	20th Century Performance
KTB204	Understanding Performance
KTB306	Directing for Events and Festivals Visual Arts Discipline
KVB102	Modernism
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB110	2D Media and Processes
KVB212	Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304	Contemporary Art Issues Creative Writing & Cultural Studies Discipline
KWB001	Introduction to Literary Theory and Cultural Studies
KWB003	Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB005	Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB101	Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB103	Persuasive Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB105	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB107	Introduction to Creative Non-Fiction
KWB207	Great Books: The Literary Classics

Semester 2

	Media & Communication Discipline
KCB101	Communication in the New Economy
KCB103	Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104	Media and Communications Industries
KCB105	Media and Communication Research Methods
KCB202	New Media Technologies
KCB203	Consumer Cultures Communication Design Discipline
KIB202	Enabling Immersion Dance Discipline
KDB106	Dance Analysis
KDB109	Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB204	Australian Dance Faculty
KKB290	Supervised Group Project
KKB211	Computational Arts 2
KKB320	Workplace Learning
KKB330	Workplace Learning
KKB340-1	Workplace Learning

KKB340-2	Workplace Learning
KKB357	Independent Study Fashion Discipline
KFB105	Fashion and Modernity Journalism Discipline
KJB101	Journalism Information Systems
KJB120	Newsriting
KJB121	Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224	Feature Writing
KJB280	International Journalism
KJB337	Public Affairs Reporting Music & Sound Discipline
KMB002	Music and Spirituality
KMB003	Sex Drugs Rock 'n' roll
KMB004	World Music
KMB007	Introductory Ensemble
KMB105	Music and Sound Technology
KMB107	Sound, Image, Text
KMB108	Sound Recording and Acoustics Film & Television Discipline
KPB103	Film Genres
KPB104	Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB107	Television Genres
KPB205	Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206	International Cinema Performance Studies Discipline
KTB062	Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB104	Performance Innovation
KTB207	Staging Australia Visual Arts Discipline
KVB103	Australian Art
KVB104	Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB108	Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211	Post 1945 Art
KVB306	Video Art and Culture
KVB307	Theories of Spatial Culture Creative Writing & Cultural Studies Discipline
KWB002	Ozlit
KWB004	Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB006	Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
KWB007	Indigenous Writing
KWB102	Media Writing
KWB104	Creative Writing: The Short Story
KWB105	Film and Television Scriptwriting
KWB106	Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB204	Creative Non-Fiction: Life Writing
KWB206	Youth and Children's Writing

NOTES:

* Only one Workplace Learning unit may be completed

* KKB290, KKB357, KKB320, KKB330, KKB340-1 and KKB340-2 are only available to students enrolled in Creative Industries courses.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.

Graduate Certificate In Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: External

Course duration (full-time): 1 semesters. The course must be completed within a maximum time period of 4 years.

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. The course must be completed within a maximum period of 8 years.

Course duration (external): 2 semesters. The course must be completed within a maximum period of 8 years.

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$167 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$16,000

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$12,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: 2 entry points per year

International Entry: 2 entry points per year

Course coordinator: Professor Rod Wissler

Campus: Internet

course structure

IFP100	Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation (Core Unit)
IFP103	Public Policy and Research
IFP101	Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102	Project Management and Research
IFP104	Entrepreneurial Foundations

Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Arts Administrator, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnologist, Biotechnology Business/Investment Analyst, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Cell Biologist, Civil Engineer, Contract Administrator, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Government Officer, International Business Specialist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mathematician, Microbiologist, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Scientist, Social Scientist, Urban Designer, Visual Artist, Web Designer.

Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 542412

Past rank cut-off: 53

Past OP cut-off: 22

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services) at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Services (Children's Services) from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) from QUT. Students undertake the first two years of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Child Care Professional, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

Diploma of Community Welfare Work/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 543432

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Community Welfare Work at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Welfare Work from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Human Services from QUT. Students undertake the first two years of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Community Worker, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Sociologist.

D i p l o m a o f J u s t i c e Administration/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 to 3.5 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 542552

Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Justice Administration at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE .

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Justice Administration from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Social Science (Human Services) from QUT. Students undertake the first component of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Human Services Practitioner.

Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment)/Bachelor of Nursing (NA)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3.5 years

Domestic Entry: February

QTAC code: 555788

Past rank cut-off: Not offered through QTAC for entry in 2005 or previous years

Past OP cut-off: Not offered through QTAC for entry in 2005 or previous years

Total credit points: 192 (QUT component)

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Alan Barnard

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) at the Southbank Institute.

Dual TAFE/QUT Awards

The Queensland University of Technology and TAFE Queensland have collaborated to offer this innovative course which provides for the transition between the TAFE Diploma and the QUT Bachelor course. This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) from the Southbank Institute and the Bachelor of Nursing from the Queensland University of Technology. Students complete their TAFE Diploma before articulating to QUT via direct entry with guaranteed credit. For more information contact the Southbank Institute on 13 7248.

Subject to final approval.

Deferment

QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

International Visiting Students (NA05)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: Holders of valid visas

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$2,500 per unit
(subject to annual review)

International Entry: February, July and November

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove, Carseldine and External

International Visiting Students (NA06)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: Holders of valid visas only

International Fees (per semester): 2007 AUD\$2500 per unit (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February July and November

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing (NS30)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in intensive care nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of intensive care nursing, examine major issues and trends in intensive care nursing scholarship and practice and develop an understanding of research applied to intensive care nursing practice. Students are required to undertake suitable workplace based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in an intensive care unit at least 0.6 FTE.

Entry requirements

Students must:

* be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence;

* have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution;

* normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience

* at least three months recent clinical experience in an intensive care facility and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level 2 or 3 intensive care facility.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing comprises four units. Three core units address topics including advanced health assessment, evidence based approaches to nursing practice in intensive care, and theory, processes and practices associated with preventing and managing common health problems experienced by clients within an intensive care environment. The fourth unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to a particular critical care environment. These environments may include cardiac, emergency or intensive care practice settings.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode

and mid-year entry is available from 2007.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Intensive Care Nursing has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing 61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course Structure (February entry)

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Part-Time Course Structure (July entry)

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN722	Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721	Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing (NS31)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Prof Patsy Yates

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in cancer nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of cancer nursing, examine major issues and trends in cancer nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to cancer nursing practice. Students are normally required to undertake suitable workplace based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in an oncology/haematology setting at least 0.6 FTE.

Entry requirements

Students must:

- * be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence;
- * have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution;
- * normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Students enrolling in the Cancer Nursing strand who are not employed in a clinical setting relevant to their program may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experiences to meet the requirements of the course.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing comprises three core units and one elective unit offered by the School of Nursing. Core units address topics including advanced health assessment, evidence based approaches to nursing practice in cancer care, and theory, processes and practices associated with preventing and managing common health problems experienced by people with oncological or haematological malignancies. The elective unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to a particular speciality within the field of cancer care. These may include chemotherapy practice settings, palliative care services, transplant units or other selected areas of cancer

practice.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and may be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Cancer Nursing has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma of Nursing or NS85 Master of Nursing.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724	Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN723	Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
	or
NSN725	Specialisation in Medical/Surgical And Cancer Nursing

Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing (NS33)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February or July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Joanne Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in medical and surgical nursing. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of medical/surgical nursing, examine major issues and trends in medical/surgical nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to medical/surgical nursing practice.

Entry Requirements

Students must:

- * be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence;
- * have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution;
- * normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course by either:

- (a) maintaining employment in a medical/surgical practice setting; or
- (b) undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing comprises four units. Three core units address topics including advanced health assessment, evidence based approaches to nursing practice in medical/surgical nursing, and theory, processes and practices associated with preventing and managing common health problems experienced by individuals and families within medical and surgical settings. The fourth unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to particular specialities within medical or surgical nursing.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and may be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Medical/Surgical Nursing has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

or

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical And Cancer Nursing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Community Practice (NS34)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Fran Sanders

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice has been designed to provide graduates from nursing and other health disciplines with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in community health. The course is designed for registered nurses or other health professionals working in community settings to enable them to develop advanced knowledge and skills in key areas of community health practice. Students will examine major issues and trends in community health practice, and develop an understanding of research and evaluation applied to community health practice.

Entry requirements

Applicants for admission should hold an undergraduate degree or diploma in the health professions (or equivalent), or alternatively, candidates who are registered nurses or who hold other qualifications and/or professional experience that are approved by the Head of School of Nursing may be admitted.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice comprises three core units and one elective unit offered by the School of Nursing. Core units address topics including: principles of primary health care, including community participation, public health and health promotion; developing and maintaining collaborative partnerships in community practice; and project management and program planning, implementation and evaluation in community practice. The elective unit enables students to further develop knowledge and skills in an area of choice relevant to community health practice.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and may be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Community Practice has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on 61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment or
NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care Select one of:
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion

Year 1, Semester 2

	Elective (List B) OR any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the Faculty of Health for which the student has the necessary prerequisites AND Select one of the following three units:
NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice (available to registered nurses only) OR
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion OR
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation

Electives (List B)

HLN405	Qualitative Research
NSN508	Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health

Potential Careers:

Nurse, Secondary School Teacher, Statistician.

Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing (NS35)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jo Ramsbotham

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing has been designed to provide graduates with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing. The course is designed for nurses working in either acute or community settings to enable them to develop competence in the practice of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing. Students will examine major issues and trends in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing scholarship and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to Paediatric, Child and Youth Health nursing practice. Students are normally required to undertake suitable workplace based clinical experience during the program, by maintaining employment in an acute paediatric or community child or youth health setting at least 0.6 FTE. Students who are not working in a suitable clinical or community setting during the course will be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Entry requirements

Students must: be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence; have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience. Students who are not employed in a clinical setting relevant to their program may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experiences to meet the requirements of the course.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing comprises four units. The three core units address topics including: child and family health assessment; evidence based approaches to practice in paediatric, child and youth health nursing; and theory, processes and practices associated with primary and secondary prevention and management of common health

problems experienced by individuals and families within paediatric, child and youth health settings. The choice of elective units enables students to further develop knowledge and skills relevant to particular specialities within either acute paediatric or community child and youth health settings.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode. Mid-year entry is not available.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing programs.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002	Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003	Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006	Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN004	Acute Paediatric Nursing
	or
NSN005	Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Graduate Certificate in Women's Health (NS36)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Deborah Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Women's Health has been designed to provide graduates from health and related disciplines with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in women's health promotion. The program provides opportunities to develop theoretical and practical knowledge in the areas of national and international women's health issues, the prevention of violence in all forms against women, sexual and reproductive health, and the screening and early detection of breast cancer. Students also have the opportunity to undertake field visits and professional practice in women's health in organisations within their scope of practice. The course is suitable for registered nurses and other professionals working in the field of women's health.

Entry requirements

A Bachelor degree in the health professions, or equivalent, or alternatively, registered nurses who hold other qualifications and/or professional experience approved by the Head of School of Nursing may be admitted.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Women's Health comprises two core units, one elective unit and one special topic unit. Core units address topics including women's health issues and sexual and reproductive health. The elective and special topic units provide students with the opportunity to develop knowledge and skills in areas including health promotion, prevention of violence against women, sexual and reproductive health, and the screening and early detection of breast cancer.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and mid-year entry is available.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Women's Health has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing, and HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN517	Women's Health Issues
	Elective unit or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit offered by the Faculty of Health for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN427	Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN516	Sexual and Reproductive Health

Elective List

HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
NSN002	Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN508	Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate In Paediatric Intensive Care Nursing (NS38)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Total credit points: 48 (including 24 credit points advanced standing)

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 12

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Jenny Fraser

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements

Students must:

- . be eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council
- . have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- . have completed the Queensland Health Transition to Practice Intensive Care Nurse Education Program (Paediatric) within the past three years
- . normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- . have at least three months recent clinical experience in a paediatric intensive care facility and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric intensive care unit.

Course Design

The Graduate Certificate comprises 48 credit points made up of 24 credit points advanced standing from the Queensland Health Transition to Practice Intensive Care Nurse Education Program (Paediatric), plus 24 credit points from units offered by the School of Nursing.

Articulation

All units successfully completed may be credited towards NS64 Graduate Diploma of Nursing or NS85 Master of Nursing.

Further information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing 61 7 3864 3824

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Potential Careers:

Nurse.

Graduate Certificate in Aged Care (NS39)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007:\$12480

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Ms Deanne Gaskill

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Aged Care has been designed to provide graduates from health and related disciplines with a short, focussed program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in aged care. The course will enable students to develop competence in the practice of aged care, examine major issues and trends in aged care policy and practice, and develop an understanding of research applied to aged care practice. The course is suitable for registered nurses and other professionals working in the field of aged care.

Entry requirements

Students must: have gained a bachelors degree in the health profession (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, or alternatively, registered nurses who hold other qualifications or experience approved by the Head of School may be admitted; and have a minimum of one year of recent experience in aged care.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of the School of Nursing.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Aged Care comprises four core units. Core units address topics including health assessment in aged care, active ageing and wellness for older people living in the community, pathologies and associated practice interventions in caring for older people experiencing ill-health, and policy and practice issues pertinent to the specialist practitioner in aged care and studies in dementia.

The course can be undertaken by internal or external mode and can also be commenced mid-year.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Aged Care has full articulation with NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing and NS85 Master of Nursing, and HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on+61 7 3864 3824.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN822 Practice Issues in Ageing

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

Bachelor of Nursing (NS40)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003501K

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (Kelvin Grove campus only; evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$5,315

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July* (*full-time Kelvin Grove only)

International Entry: February and July Kelvin Grove Campus Only

QTAC code: Kelvin Grove campus: 425231; Midyear full-time only: 425232; Dfee: 425236. Caboolture campus: 465232 full-time only; Dfee: 465236.

Past rank cut-off: 70 (both campuses); Dfee: 68 (both campuses); Midyear 80 (Dfee: 68)

Past OP cut-off: 14 (both campuses); Dfee: 15 (both campuses); Midyear 10 (Dfee: 15)

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3864 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Alan Barnard

Campus: Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

Overview

Nurses are an integral part of the health sector, providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the longest running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

Advanced standing is available to applicants with a degree in another discipline (see Bachelor of Nursing À Graduate Entry or TAFE trained enrolled nurses (see Diploma of Nursing/Bachelor of Nursing).

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You will be supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field. Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout

Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes, as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Membership

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. The Bachelor of Nursing is an accredited Nursing Pre-registration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on registration requirements please visit the Queensland Nursing Council website.

Study pathway

The Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) at TAFE provides a pathway to this degree.

Caboolture campus

The Bachelor of Nursing will be progressively offered at the Caboolture campus for full-time students only. In 2007, only the first year was offered, with second and third year to be introduced in 2008 and 2009.

International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus. Negotiations are in progress to offer the Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) pathway through a northside TAFE.

Other course requirements

The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young

People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course please call the School of Nursing on (07) 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.com

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

New courses planned for 2008

It is expected that the following new courses will be available from 2008:

Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Midwifery double degree (4 year program)

Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)/ Bachelor of Nursing double degree (4.5 year program)

This is subject to approval and information will be at the Studyfinder webpage mid-2007.

Full-Time Course structure - February Intake

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074	Communication For Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 2, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 3, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB502	Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5 Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 1 (July)

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PYB074	Communication For Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing

Year 2, Semester 1 (July) (available from 2005)

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 3, Semester 1 (July) (available from 2006)

HEALTH

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB502	Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5 Elective

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB117	Nursing and the Health Care System

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PYB074	Communication For Nursing Practice

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 3, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing

Year 5, Semester 1

NSB502	Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 5, Semester 2

NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing Elective (see list below)
--------	---

Year 6, Semester 1

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB322	Clinical Practice 4

Year 6, Semester 2

NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
--------	---------------------

For students who have completed the Diploma in Nursing (Pre-Enrolment) at TAFE February Entry

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB502	Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5 Elective

For students who have completed the Diploma in Nursing (Pre-Enrolment) at TAFE July Entry

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1

Year 1, Semester 2

HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2

Year 2, Semester 1

- NSB322 Clinical Practice 4
- NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
- NSB502 Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
- NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSB321 Professional Nursing Development
- NSB333 Clinical Practice 5
Elective

Elective list**Elective List (subject to availability)**

- NSB421 Independent Study
- NSB600 Introduction to Nursing Children and Childbearing Families
- NSB602 Pain Management and Nursing Practice
- NSB603 Introduction to Cardiothoracic Nursing
- NSB604 Nursing Practice and the Older Person
- NSB605 Nursing and Technology
- NSB606 Palliative Care Nursing
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
Or any other unit approved by the School of Nursing

Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing (NS41)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 12

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Discipline coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing is offered in conjunction with key industry partners. Two units (24 credit points) are advanced standing from accredited programs (e.g. Queensland Health Transition to Emergency Nursing program). The remaining two units (24 credit points) in the Graduate Certificate in Emergency Nursing address topics such as nursing assessment, evidence-based approaches to nursing practice in the emergency setting and the process and practices associated with managing common client presentations to the the emergency settings.

Entry Requirements

Students must:

- . be eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council
- . have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- . have completed the Queensland Health Transition to Emergency Nursing Program (or its equivalent) within the past three years
- . normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.
- . have at least three months recent clinical experience in an emergency facility and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level 4-6 emergency facility.

Applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of the School of Nursing

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate comprises 48 credit points made up of 24 credit points advanced standing from accredited programs, plus 24 credit points from units offered by the School of Nursing.

The course may be undertaken in internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry.

Course Articulation

All units successfully completed may be credited towards NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing or NS85 Master of Nursing.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please call the School of Nursing 61 7 3864 3824.

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

Students who enrol in July undertake NSN723 in the first semester

Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management (NS45)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 047457A

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,192

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425722; DfeeL 425726

Past rank cut-off: 73; Dfee: 68

Past OP cut-off: 13; Dfee: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3864 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Alan Barnard

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This four-year degree program combines the complementary areas of nursing and health services management. The clinical and practical aspects of nursing are combined with the managerial and administrative side of health care delivery to provide you with a breadth of relevant knowledge and experience.

Why choose this course?

Along with being eligible to apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), you will also be multi-skilled in the management of health services, enhancing your employment and career prospects.

This course features both theoretical and practical subjects, including clinical placements ensuring you gain extensive, hands-on experience as a nurse. The course structure provides a balance of nursing and health management subjects including behavioural sciences, mental health, professional development, finance, planning and health promotion.

Career Options

Nurses work in public and private hospitals, residential care facilities, private homes, schools, pathology laboratories, medical clinics and other community-based and private work environments.

Graduates can also seek employment opportunities in managerial roles within the health sector.

Professional Membership

This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on the requirements for QNC registration please refer to www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other Course Requirements

The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately \$150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete 'The Essentials' component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website www.health.qld.gov.au/SOP/html/Essentials_Homepage.asp

Further Information

For detailed information about this course please call (07) 3138 3824.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB182	Bioscience 1
NSB225	Health, Human Development and Ageing
PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PYB074	Communication For Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2

BSB115	Management, People and Organisations
HHB120	Ethics, Law And Health Care
NSB118	Foundations of Nursing Practice
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

Year 2, Semester 1

NSB223	Mental Health Nursing
NSB503	Promoting Health in the Community
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB282	Bioscience 2
NSB113	Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
NSB122	Clinical Practice 1
PUB480	Health Administration Finance

Year 3, Semester 1

LSB382	Bioscience 3
NSB212	Clinical Practice 2
NSB324	Health Alterations and Nursing 1
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation

Year 3, Semester 2

NSB222	Clinical Practice 3
NSB224	Research Approaches in Nursing
NSB423	Health Alterations and Nursing 2
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 4, Semester 1

NSB322	Clinical Practice 4
NSB500	Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB502	Introduction To Evidence Based Practice
PUB514	Contract/Project Management

Year 4, Semester 2

NSB321	Professional Nursing Development
NSB333	Clinical Practice 5
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation

Potential Careers:

Health Services Manager, Nurse.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing (NS64)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 015086K

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): Full fee tuition 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$12,480; CSP \$4,517

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing provide the opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and to prepare registered nurses for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The course demonstrates a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The course thus aims to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care. The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate and are offered for domestic and overseas students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nurses Council (QNC).

Majors

The following majors are offered in this course:

Aged Care

Cancer Nursing

Community Practice

Intensive Care Nursing

Medical/Surgical Nursing

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing ~

Professional Studies

Women's Health

~ For the July intake this major is only offered a part-time basis

Entry Requirements - Domestic students

Domestic students entering the Graduate Diploma in Nursing must: be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence; have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

The following additional entry requirements for the specific majors apply:

Intensive Care

Students enrolling in the Intensive Care major must also have had at least three months recent clinical experience in an Intensive Care Unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a Level 2 or 3 intensive care facility.

Cancer Nursing and Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students enrolling in the Cancer Nursing and Paediatric, Child and Youth Health majors must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to the major in which they are enrolling. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Medical/Surgical

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course by either:

- maintaining employment in a medical/surgical practice setting; or
- undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Entry Requirements - International Students

International students who enter the Cancer Nursing, Women's Health, Aged Care, Medical/Surgical, Paediatric, Child and Youth Nursing, Community Practice and Professional Studies strands must have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia; be registered or authorised to practice in their country of origin or residence; have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Students enrolling in the Intensive Care major must:

have current temporary or full registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC); have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Students enrolling in the intensive care major must also have had at least three months recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit.

International students may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To apply for temporary registration with the QNC students are required to submit appropriate application forms and to pay an application fee (currently AUS \$45) plus an annual license fee (currently AUS \$72). Eligibility for temporary registration is assessed by the Queensland Nursing

Council. This process may take up to 3 months.

For enquiries regarding entry requirements or eligibility, please call Dr Fiona Coyer on +61 7 3864 3895.

Course Structure

The course structure offers a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of eight different majors within the Graduate Diploma and the Master of Nursing. The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing may be undertaken full-time or part-time and by internal or external mode.

Midwifery is offered in a separate Graduate Diploma in Midwifery which articulates with the Master of Nursing.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care. Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units. The elective options enable students to customise their program of study to meet individual learning needs.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Pathways/Articulation

This course fully articulates with the NS85 Master of Nursing.

Further Information

Further Information For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Aged Care

Full-Time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
	Select one of:
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN515	Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN523	Clinical Studies
NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN822	Practice Issues in Ageing

Part-Time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care
NSN821	Promoting Healthy Ageing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN626	Studies in Dementia
NSN822	Practice Issues in Ageing

Year 2, Semester 1

NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
	Select one of:
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN515	Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN523	Clinical Studies

Community Practice

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
NSN701	Advanced Health Assessment
	OR
NSN801	Health Assessment in Aged Care
	Select one of:
PUN106	Population Health
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion
	Select one of:
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN515	Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN726	Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN523	Clinical Studies
	Elective List B
	OR

HEALTH

Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
Select one of:
- PUN106 Population Health
PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
OR
NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care
Select one of:
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSN523 Clinical Studies
Elective (List B)
OR
Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Women's Health

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
NSN517 Women's Health Issues
Elective (List A)
AND
Select one of:
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Elective (List B)
OR

Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

null

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
Elective (List A)

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

Year 2, Semester 1

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
Select one of:
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Elective (List B)
OR
Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Professional Studies

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
Elective (List A)
Elective (List A)
Select one of:
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

- NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Elective (List B)
Elective (List B)
Elective (List B)
OR
Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Part-Time Course Structure

HEALTH

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
Elective (List A)

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Elective (List B)

Year 2, Semester 1

Elective (List A)

Select one of:

HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

Elective (List B)

Elective (List B)

OR

Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Paediatrics, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Full-Time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
Select one of:
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
OR
NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Select one of:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Elective (List B)
Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Part-Time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
OR
NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
Select one of:
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Select one of:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
Elective (List B)
Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Cancer Nursing & Medical/Surgical Nursing

Full-time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
Select one of:
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN523 Clinical Studies
NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
Elective (List B)
OR
Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Part-Time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

HEALTH

NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

NSN523 Clinical Studies

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN523 Clinical Studies

NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice

Year 2, Semester 1

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

Select one of:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Elective (List B)

OR

Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Intensive Care Nursing

Full-time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

Select one of either

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

NSN523 Clinical Studies

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Elective (List B)

OR

Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Part-time Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues

Select one of either

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

Elective (List B)

OR

Any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit for which the student has the necessary prerequisites

Elective Lists

List A (Semester 1)

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN517 Women's Health Issues

NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing

NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care

NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing

List B (Semester 2)

HLN405 Qualitative Research

NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

NSN523 Clinical Studies

NSN626 Studies in Dementia

NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing

NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing

NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

NSN822 Practice Issues in Ageing

* In selected modules, students studying NSN723 and NSN725 must be working in a practice setting relevant to the areas of study, or be willing to undertake additional clinical experiences to be able to undertake the units. Contact the course coordinator for further information.

Graduate Diploma in Midwifery (NS68)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040342B

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Midwifery is designed to prepare graduates for beginning level practice as midwives. Students undertake clinical and supporting studies units to enable them to develop competence in the area of midwifery, develop a critical awareness of major issues and trends in midwifery, and develop their understanding of research applied to midwifery. Graduates from the program are eligible to apply to the Queensland Nursing Council for endorsement authorising practice as a midwife. Inherent in these course objectives is the expectation that, on completion of the course, students will have demonstrated their ability to meet the Australian College of Midwives Competencies (2005).

Entry Requirements - Domestic Students

Domestic students entering the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery must: be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution, and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Applicants may be admitted at the discretion of the Head of the School of Nursing.

Entry Requirements - International Students

To be eligible for entry international students must: have current temporary or full registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council; have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

To apply for temporary registration with the QNC students are required to submit appropriate application forms and to pay an application fee (currently AUS \$45) plus an annual license fee (currently AUS \$72). Eligibility for temporary registration is assessed by the Queensland Nursing Council. This process may take up to 3 months International students may also apply for alternative entry on the basis of

relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of the School of Nursing.

Course Structure

Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma of Midwifery undertake eight 12 credit point units, comprising five clinical studies units, and three supporting studies units. These clinical units are designed to facilitate the development of knowledge, attitudes and skills which are commensurate with beginning practice as a midwife. A minimum of 720 hours off-campus clinical experience is scheduled throughout the course. Clinical experience occurs in hospital settings, and a variety of community health agencies, for example, the Family Planning Clinic, Sexual Health Clinic, Community support groups and Childbirth Education classes. The Supporting Studies component of the program comprises three units designed to further enhance students' professional growth through exploration, at a postgraduate level, of the nexus between research and practice, and issues in the development of midwifery as a discipline.

The course can be studied full-time or part-time and is available by internal or external mode.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates with the NS85 Master of Nursing.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN311	Clinical Studies in Midwifery A
NSN321	Foundations of Midwifery Practice
NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues
	AND select ONE of the following:
HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN705	Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN322	Complex Issues for Childbearing Families
NSN323	Clinical Studies in Midwifery B
NSN324	Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
	AND
	one elective (see elective list)

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

NSN321	Foundations of Midwifery Practice
NSN507	Contemporary Practice Issues

Year 1, Semester 2

NSN322 Complex Issues for Childbearing Families

AND

one elective (see elective list)

Year 2, Semester 1

NSN311 Clinical Studies in Midwifery A

AND select ONE of the following units:

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 2

NSN323 Clinical Studies in Midwifery B

NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care

Elective list

HLN405 Qualitative Research

NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing

NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management

NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

Master of Nursing (NS85)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012644J

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Nursing provides the opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and to prepare registered nurses for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The course demonstrate a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The course thus aims to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

Majors

The following majors are offered in this course:

Aged Care

Cancer Nursing

Community Practice

Intensive Care Nursing

Medical/Surgical Nursing

Midwifery *^

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing ~

Professional Studies

Women's Health

* Midwifery is not offered in the Graduate Diploma in Nursing but is offered in a separate Graduate Diploma in Midwifery which articulates with the Master of Nursing.

^ Only offered in the February intake

~ For the July intake this major is only offered a part-time basis

Entry Requirements - Domestic students

Domestic students

* must be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence;

* have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a

recognised institution at a grade point average of 5 or above;

* normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

The following additional entry requirements for the specific majors apply:

Intensive Care

Students enrolling in the Intensive Care major must also have had at least three months recent clinical experience in an Intensive Care Unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an Intensive Care Unit.

Cancer Nursing and Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students enrolling in the Cancer Nursing and Paediatric, Child and Youth Health majors must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to the major in which they are enrolling. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Medical/Surgical

Students are required to undertake suitable workplace-based clinical experience during the program to meet the requirements of the course by either:

- (a) maintaining employment in a medical/surgical practice setting; or
- (b) undertaking supernumerary clinical experience which will be organised by the School of Nursing.

Midwifery

A student who enters the Midwifery major must be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council.

Entry Requirements - International students

International students who enter the Cancer Nursing, Women's Health, Aged Care, Medical/Surgical, Paediatric, Child and Youth Nursing, Community Practice and Professional Studies strands must:

- * have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia;
- * be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence;
- * have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; and
- * normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Students enrolling in the Intensive Care major must:

- * have current temporary or full registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC);
- * have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution; and
- * normally have at least one year of appropriate post-

registration clinical experience.

Students enrolling in the Intensive Care major must also have had at least three months recent clinical experience in an Intensive Care Unit.

International students may also apply for Alternative Entry, on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To apply for temporary registration with the QNC students are required to submit appropriate application forms and to pay an application fee (currently AUS \$45) plus an annual license fee (currently AUS \$72). Eligibility for temporary registration is assessed by the Queensland Nursing Council. This process may take up to 3 months.

For enquiries regarding entry requirements or eligibility, please call Dr Debra Anderson on +61 7 3864 3881.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points. Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project relevant to the major.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time modes.

Students may complete their program by internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to

extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate and are offered for domestic and overseas students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nurses Council (QNC).

Student who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing on +61 7 3864 3824.

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1

	OPTION 1
	Two electives from List A
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
	AND a choice of either:
NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
	OR
NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
	null
	OPTION 2
	One elective from List A
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN506	Clinical Project
	null
	OPTION 3
NSN850	Thesis

Part-Time Course structure

Students complete all of the requirements for Option 1 or Option 2 or Option 3

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study

Year 2, Semesters 1 and 2

Students are required to complete two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study before continuing onto the third year of the Master of Nursing.

Year 3, Semester 1

OPTION 1

One elective from List A

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

null

OPTION 2

One elective from List A

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

null

OPTION 3

NSN825-1 Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

OPTION 1

One elective from List B

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

null

OPTION 2

NSN506 Clinical Project

null

OPTION 3

NSN825-2 Thesis (Part 2)

Elective Lists

List A (Semester 1)

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
- NSN517 Women's Health Issues
- NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
- NSN801 Health Assessment in Aged Care
- NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
- NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN421 is only available to Master of Nursing students

List B (Semester 2)

- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
- NSN523 Clinical Studies
- NSN626 Studies in Dementia
- NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing
- NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
- NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
- NSN822 Practice Issues in Ageing
- NSN929 Psychosocial Rehabilitation
- NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN424 is only available to Master of Nursing students

* In selected modules, students studying NSN723 and NSN725 must be working in a practice setting relevant to the areas of study, or be willing to undertake additional clinical experiences. Contact the course coordinator for further information.

Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) (NS86)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters full-time or 4 semesters part-time

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

Domestic Entry: February and July

Course coordinator: Dr Fiona Coyer

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The proposed Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) course is a one year full-time or two year part-time course. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

1. Assess and treat clients in a specialty field of nursing practice and health care.
2. Order diagnostic investigations within a specialty field of nursing practice.
3. Prescribe medications and other interventions from a specialty field of nursing practice.
4. Directly refer patients to other health care professionals.
5. Conduct advanced comprehensive health assessments relevant to a specialist field of nursing practice.
6. Demonstrate an ability to conduct clinical services using high level communication skills, innovation and leadership in both autonomous and multi-disciplinary modes of practice.
7. Demonstrate the capacity to think critically and creatively in complex and unfamiliar environments.

Graduates will be eligible to apply for authorisation to practise as a Nurse Practitioner. The course is accredited by the Queensland Nursing Council.

Entry Requirements

Domestic students entering the Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) must:

- (i) be registered as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC);
- (ii) have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a Graduate Diploma in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated speciality from a recognised institution, or the equivalent of four years study at a similar level;
- (iii) have a minimum of three years full-time equivalent (FTE) clinical practice experience in the nominated speciality; and
- (iv) be employed in an advanced practice nursing role for the duration of the course.

Alternatively, applicants without the required qualifications may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To be accepted into the course students will need to have access to a clinical support team in their speciality field of practice. The clinical support team will normally consist of an advanced health practitioner currently practising the extended clinical skills required by the candidate in their speciality field of practice (for example, a medical practitioner or a nurse practitioner): together with an advanced practice nurse in the specialty area (for example, a Clinical Nurse Consultant or an Advanced Practice Nurse). This support team will work with the candidate to assist with the development and extension of practice skills in their specialty field.

Course Structure

The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units and an internship. The six theoretical units focus on the development of the advanced pharmacological, therapeutic and diagnosis theory and skills within the area of the nursing specialty and includes an elective unit. The internship aims to provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning, enabling the candidate to meet the competency and capability standards for the nurse practitioner. This is a field-based unit that is focused towards consolidation of skills and knowledge related to nurse practitioner practice in a specialty area of health care.

International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing on 07 3864 3824.

Full-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423	Nurse Practitioner Role Development
NSN425-1	Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN424	Evidence Based Practice
NSN426	Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
NSN425-2	Nurse Practitioner Internship
	Elective *
	The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Part-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1

NSN421	Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422	Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended

Nursing Practice

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Elective*

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 2 - Semester 1

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 2 - Semester 2

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Full-time course structure (July entry)**Year 1 - Semester 1**

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Part-time course structure (July entry)**Year 1 - Semester 1**

NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

Elective *

* The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2

NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice

NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice

Year 2 - Semester 1

NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice

Year 2 - Semester 2

NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (OP42)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009031J

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP: \$7,114

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$10,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425212

Past rank cut-off: 98* Second order selection ranks were used to select applicants from within the rank cut-off band

Past OP cut-off: 2* Field positions were used to select applicants from within the OP cut-off band

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. PHYSICS: QUT unit Introductory Physics 1H as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Physics Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Prof Michael Collins

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Optometrists examine people's eyes to protect and improve their vision and to detect and diagnose eye disease. As an optometrist, you will work with a range of complex instruments and techniques to test vision for defects such as short-sightedness, long-sightedness and astigmatism. Optometrists use their clinical judgement to treat patients in a variety of ways, including eye exercises, contact lenses, spectacles or advice on lighting and visual habits.

Why choose this course?

QUT has the only optometry school in Queensland and one of only three in Australia. Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers.

An on-campus optometry clinic enables you to work directly with real patients, under the supervision of working optometrists.

You will gain hands-on experience throughout the course through participation in the practices of working optometrists, and in other clinical settings including a clinic for Indigenous patients and a clinic for children with

impaired vision.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career Options

Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional Membership

Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

International student

Strict quotas apply for entry to this course.

Other course requirements

Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately \$5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

Further Information

For detailed information about this course, please call (07) 3138 5739.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work

experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

LSB119	Life Science for Optometrists
LSB152	Anatomy
MAB140	Quantitative Methods for Optometry and Health Science
PCB141	Chemistry for Clinical Health Professionals

Year 1 Semester 2

LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB250	Human Physiology
OPB250	Optometry 2
PCB240	Optics 1

Year 2 Semester 1

OPB350	Optometry 3
PCB340	Optics 3
OPB351	Visual Science 3
OPB352	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3

Year 2 Semester 2

OPB450	Optometry 4
LSB492	Microbiology
OPB451	Visual Science 4
OPB452	Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4

Year 3 Semester 1

OPB550	Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB551	Optometry 5
OPB552	Advanced Optometry 5
OPB553	Clinical Practice 5

Year 3 Semester 2

OPB650	Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB651	Contact Lens Studies
OPB652	Pharmacology
OPB653	Clinical Practice 6

Year 4 Semester 1

OPB750	Topics in Optometry 7
OPB751	Advanced Optometry 7
OPB752	Clinical Practice 7
OPB753	Specialist Clinical Practice 7

Year 4 Semester 2

OPB850	Topics in Optometry 8
OPB851	Advanced Optometry 8
OPB852	Clinical Practice 8
OPB853	Specialist Clinical Practice 8

Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics (OP43)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$140 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$13440

Domestic Entry: July

Course coordinator: Dr Andrew Carkeet

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics is designed to provide training to allow optometrists in Queensland to use a range of topical ocular pharmaceuticals for the treatment of eye disease. The design and implementation of this program has been in response to legislative changes in Queensland to allow suitably qualified optometrists to use a range of S4 drugs to treat eye disease. This course is the only local means whereby Queensland optometrists can gain a qualification in ocular therapeutics, and it will be supplementary to their normal optometric registration.

Entry Requirements

Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Optometry on phone 07 3864 5739 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

OPP001 Ocular Therapeutics 1

Year 1 Semester 2

OPP002 Ocular Therapeutics 2

Graduate Certificate in Public Health (PU30)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 048295F

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (external): 1 semester

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$10,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements

Applicants must have an approved bachelor degree from a recognised institution or a basic professional qualification plus not less than two years of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Course Structure

The course consists of 4 core units (48 credit points) from the Master of Public Health (PU85)/Graduate Diploma in Public Health(PU60). The course is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland.

Course Pathways/Articulation

This course fully articulates into PU60 Graduate Diploma in Public Health and PU85 Master of Public Health.

Course structure

Semester 1

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN743	Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology

Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health (PU32)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters part-time

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required to enhance professional development in the area of Environmental Health. The course also prepares students for further postgraduate study in health. Students will be required to follow a prescribed enrolment program to complete this area of specialisation. This Program articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68) and Master of Health Science (HL88). This specialisation requires you to complete four units in environmental health.

Entry requirements

An appropriate Bachelor degree, or other qualifications (or an acceptable professional qualification) or appropriate work experience acceptable to the Dean.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Environmental Health articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

Further information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health Student Centre on phone 07 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Part-time Course structure

Semester 1

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Semester 2

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Graduate Certificate in Health Services Management (PU38)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$10,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

PUN635	Evidence Based Health Policy
	OR
PUN608	Health Economics
	OR
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required to enhance professional development in Health Services Management. It also prepares students for further postgraduate study in health.

Entry requirements

An appropriate Bachelor degree, or other qualifications (or an acceptable professional qualification) or appropriate work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Structure

Students will be required to follow a prescribed enrolment program to complete this area of specialisation although there are options for specialist units. The course is internal mode only although some units are available externally.

Course Articulation

The course articulates with the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call School of Public Health Student Centre on phone 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN692 Health Care Delivery Systems

AND

PUB511 Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation

OR

PUB514 Contract/Project Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN610 Health Services Management

AND

Graduate Certificate in Health Promotion (PU39)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

Domestic Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course provides the knowledge and skills required to enhance professional development in health promotion. The course also prepares students for further postgraduate study in health. Students are required to follow a prescribed enrolment program to complete this area of specialisation.

Entry requirements

An appropriate Bachelor degree, or other qualifications (or an acceptable professional qualification) or appropriate work experience acceptable to the Dean.

Course Articulation

This program articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68) and the Master of Health Science (HL88).

Further information

For more information about this course, please call School of Public Health Student Centre on +61 7 3864 5878.

Part-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change

PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion

Year 1, Semester 2

PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion

AND

PUP037 Health Program Evaluation

OR

PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management, Health Services Management or Public Health) (PU40)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,854

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425372; Dfee: 425367

Past rank cut-off: 72; Dfee: 68

Past OP cut-off: 13; Dfee: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Health Information Management; Health Services Management: Jenny Nicol; Public Health: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

Health Services Management

Health services managers plan, evaluate, and manage the delivery of health services. Their skills are used to assess a population's health needs, develop strategies to meet these needs, and then secure the resources needed to ensure the population's health is enhanced.

Public Health

Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector.

Majors

Three majors in the Bachelor of Health Science - Health Information Management, Health Services Management and Public Health - have a common first year. Students are able to choose one of these majors in their second year.

Why choose this course?

Health Information Management

Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

Health Services Management

The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) is designed for people who want to join the health care industry in an administrative or managerial capacity. It is also a valuable qualification for people already working in the health industry to upgrade their management knowledge and skills. This course is the only one of its kind offered in Queensland and is one of only a few in Australia. It prepares graduates with an understanding of business principles as well as policy and planning, project management, and computing. The course is flexible and allows options for elective study areas to meet individual interests. You will have the opportunity to do project work, facilitated by lecturers with strong industry links. The mentor program matches final-year students with senior staff in the health industry providing you with excellent networking and employment opportunities.

Public Health

If you have a desire to enhance people's lives through improved health care, then a career in public health may be for you. QUT has the longest running undergraduate public health course in Queensland. You will learn from experienced, expert staff with strong industry and international links. The three-year course will give you an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. You will also undertake a compulsory placement/practicum program to gain valuable professional experience and industry contacts.

Career Options

Health Information Management

Health information management practitioners work as health records

administrators, clinical coders, information retrieval managers, human resource managers, health insurance workers, project officers and public health workers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, community health centres, large group practices, government, health departments, research organisations, commercial companies, universities, and consulting firms. The rapid growth of the health information management field means graduates are in demand and enjoy high starting salaries, average \$41 000, and excellent promotion opportunities (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Health Services Management

Employment prospects in this field are excellent locally, nationally and internationally. The salaries for new graduates are among the highest for any professional group. Graduates work as health service or health administration managers or officers, project officers, health insurance workers, and human resource managers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

Public Health

Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership

Health Information Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) are eligible for membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia, the Clinical Coders Society of Australia, and the Australian College of Health Service Executives.

Health Services Management

Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) are eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives.

Public Health

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Honours

Students who obtain high results throughout the course can study an additional one-year honours degree. Honours consists of a research component, which increases career opportunities and opens the way to further studies at PhD level.

Course design

The Health Information Management program has set units to be completed, that is, there are no opportunities to complete electives.

The Health Services Management program consists of a major in health services management, plus:

À a major in public health or

À two minors or

À one minor and four electives.

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:

À accounting and finance

À public health

À human resource management

À Indigenous health

À international business

À management

À marketing

À women's health

À science

À general electives

The Public Health program consists of a major in public health plus the opportunity to select from one of the following:

À a major in health services management or

À one minor and three electives

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:

À alcohol and drug studies

À community nutrition

À general studies in psychology

À health education

À Indigenous health

À science*

À women's health

* Completion of the science minor is a prerequisite for entry into postgraduate courses À Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health and Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Deferral

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferral.

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Information Management major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

HEALTH

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB220	Medical Terminology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB398	Health Information Services
LSB142	Human Anatomy and Physiology

Year 2, Semester 2

ITB002	IT Professional Studies
PUB356	Clinical Classification
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB380	Casemix Management
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB558	Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB633	Health Informatics
PUB669	Management of Health Information Services
PUB875	Professional Practice

Full-Time Course Structure - Health Services Management major

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB380	Casemix Management
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective
PUB490	Quality Management in Health

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Major 2 or Minor 1
	Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective

Full-Time Course Structure - Public Health major 2007

Year 1, Semester 1

PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
LSB111	Understanding Disease Concepts
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

PUB208	Understanding Health Information
PUB209	Health, Culture and Society
BSB115	Management, People and Organisations
PUB486	Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery

Year 2, Semester 1

PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PUB332	Sustainable Environments for Health
	Elective

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
	Elective
	Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB561	Quantitative Analysis for Health
PUB565	International Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Elective

Health Services Management Elective List

HEALTH

Minor Elective Information for the Health Services Management Major

The course structure for the Health Services Management major consists of:

a) a major in Health Services Management PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

b) a major in Public Health (Major 2) comprised of 84cp including the following core units: PUB201, PUB329, PUB416, PUB461, PUB561, PUB565, PUB406, and one 12cp unit selected from the minor elective lists below.

OR

c) two minors (Minor 1 and Minor 2) each of which are comprised of 48cp selected from the minor electives lists below.

OR

d) one minor and four electives (Minor 1 and Electives) selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

* You may only select up to four minor elective units (48 credit points) from outside of the School of Public Health.

Accounting and Finance

AYB121	Financial Accounting
AYB220	Company Accounting
AYB225	Management Accounting
BSB110	Accounting

Human Resource Management

BSB122	Quantitative Analysis and Finance
MGB211	Organisational Behaviour
MGB220	Management Research Methods
MGB222	Managing Organisations
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB314	Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB207	Human Resource Issues and Strategy

Indigenous Health

PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

International Business

BSB119	International and Electronic Business
IBB208	European Business Development
IBB213	International Marketing

IBB217	Asian Business Development
IBB300	International Business Strategy
IBB308	Contemporary Business in Europe
IBB317	Contemporary Business in Asia
LWB240	Principles of Equity

Management

BSB126	Marketing
MGB222	Managing Organisations
MGB309	Strategic Management
MGB334	Managing in a Changing Environment

Marketing

AMB200	Consumer Behaviour
AMB240	Marketing Planning and Management
AMB341	Strategic Marketing
BSB126	Marketing

Women's Health

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB632	Independent Study
PYB054	Psychology and Gender

General Electives

A list of General Electives is available on the current PU40 Course Summary Sheet.

Public Health Major Elective Lists

Minor Elective Information for the Public Health Major

The course structure consists of:

a) a major in Public Health PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

Please note:

b) one minor or four electives selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

Alcohol and Drug Studies

PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Community Nutrition

PUB341	Nutrition Education
PUB474	Food Science

- PUB509 Nutrition
PUB632 Independent Study

General Studies in Psychology

- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB205 Social Psychology
PYB307 Health Psychology

Health Education

- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB632 Independent Study
PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Indigenous Health

- PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
Choose three from the following:
HHB123 Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
HHB255 Indigenous Politics And Political Culture
HHB264 Public And Professional Ethics
HHB265 The Just Society
HHB275 Human Rights: Australian Activism
JSB352 Indigenous Justice

Science

- LSB118 Life Science
LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
PCB140 Introductory Chemistry
PCB142 Chemistry 1
Note that completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry to the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health and the Graduate Diploma in Health, Safety and Environment
PCB150 Physics 1H

Women's Health

- PUB336 Women's Health
PUB632 Independent Study
PYB054 Psychology and Gender
SPB007 Human Sexuality and Learning

General Electives

- PUB105 Introduction to Family Studies
PUB480 Health Administration Finance
PUB490 Quality Management in Health
PUB611 Risk Management

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, Manager, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (PU40)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022142D

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,854

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425332; Dfee: 425336

Past rank cut-off: 73; Dfee: 68

Past OP cut-off: 13; Dfee: 15

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Ms Jan Payne

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Nutritionists work with the wider population to influence dietary patterns and behaviours as well as the wider food supply. They can work in a range of settings as diverse as public health and community nutrition, indigenous nutrition and health, consumer and public health, and promotion of nutrition through the media as journalists and editors.

Why choose this course?

The study of public health with a major in human nutrition involves understanding the promotion of health, as well as the prevention of diet related disease. The course is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

The course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, health service and project management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placement outside the university in real world settings. This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Professional Membership

Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia, Sports Medicine Australia, the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia.

Career options

Nutrition graduates can work in a variety of areas, including community health centres and public health areas; as service consultants to industry, government and both public and private institutions; in government, educational institutions, research, occupational health and the food industry.

The Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Electives

Electives include clinical science, counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to nutrition in chronic disease, as well as epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise more the knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years in relation to the health needs of varying population groups. You will learn the principles of project management and then actually undertake projects working with and assisting practitioners in real world settings such as community health centres, schools or business organisations. You are also able to choose electives in areas of interest to further develop your knowledge and skills in a range of areas.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3138 3368.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as

HEALTH

questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PCB142	Chemistry 1
PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PUB474	Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB255	Human Anatomy
PCB242	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB308	Biochemistry
LSB358	Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB341	Nutrition Education

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB408	Metabolism
LSB458	Physiology 2
PUB405	Nutrition Science
	Minor Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB509	Nutrition
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
	Minor Elective

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB336	Women's Health
PUB875	Professional Practice
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective

Elective Lists

Elective Lists

You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the electives is at an introductory level. To select an elective from outside this list, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

Counselling

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1 PLUS Choose one of the following:
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Clinical Science

LSB658	Clinical Physiology PLUS 24 credit points selected from the following:
LSB365	Pathology
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB508	Advanced Metabolism
LSB492	Microbiology

Exercise

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1 PLUS 24 credit points selected from the following:
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB332	Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Public Health

PUB648	Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB545	Health Planning and Evaluation
PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Research

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
--------	-------------------------

PUB632 Independent Study

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Nutritionist, Community Worker, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (PU43)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,729

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425442

Past rank cut-off: 97

Past OP cut-off: 2

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Mrs Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Mrs Jan Payne

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course will enable you to become a credentialed dietitian. The study of nutrition and dietetics involves the promotion of health, as well as the prevention and treatment of diet-related disease. It is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

Career Options

Graduates have excellent rates of employment with a range of opportunities available. They can provide medical nutrition therapy to clients to assist in their medical management of disease and illness in hospitals, nursing homes, community health centres and private practice. They can be food service consultants to food industries, hospitals, nursing homes and institutional catering services. They can also become community or public health nutritionists in government and non-government organisations, or researchers in their chosen area of practice.

As a health qualification, the Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Why choose this course?

This course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, food service and health service management, medical nutrition therapy and practice in individual case management, community nutrition and food service management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placements outside the university in hospitals, community health centres, private industry and food service institutions. These working environments are sometimes available outside the semester times and places are limited by availability of placement sites and supervisors, thus places for the course are competitive.

This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Professional Membership

Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia, the Public Health Association, Sports Medicine Australia, the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Electives

Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other course requirements

Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3138 3368.

Course structure

Year 1

You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2

Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to nutrition in chronic disease, as well as epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3

You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

Year 4

This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PCB142	Chemistry 1
PUB104	Introduction to Health Services Management
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health

PUB474 Food Science

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB255	Human Anatomy
PCB242	Chemistry 2
PUB201	Food and Nutrition
PYB012	Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

LSB308	Biochemistry
LSB358	Physiology 1
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB341	Nutrition Education

Year 2, Semester 2

LSB408	Metabolism
LSB458	Physiology 2
PUB405	Nutrition Science
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
	OR
LSB658	Clinical Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB506	Foodservice Management
PUB509	Nutrition
PUB541	Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
PUB561	Quantitative Analysis for Health

Year 3, Semester 2

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB628	Advanced Food Studies
PUB641	Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB875	Professional Practice

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB723	Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821-1	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822-1	Practice in Food Service Management Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB606	Dietetic Management
PUB821-2	Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822-2	Practice in Food Service Management Elective Elective

Note

* Credentialling requirements are for four semesters of study in anatomy/physiology. Students must choose either HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1 or LSB658 Clinical Physiology as their fourth unit.

HEALTH

Elective Units for the Nutrition and Dietetics Major

Students are required to select three electives from the one area of study or from a variety of areas as listed below.

Students must ensure that no more than one elective is at an introductory level.

Elective units are subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit. With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Alcohol and Drug Studies

PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Clinical Science

LSB365	Pathology
LSB438	Immunology 1
LSB508	Advanced Metabolism
LSB658	Clinical Physiology
PUB632	Independent Study

Counselling

PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills
	Choose one of the following:
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB257	Group Work
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360	Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

Dietetic Management

LWS001	Medicine And The Law
PUB480	Health Administration Finance
PUB490	Quality Management in Health
PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation

Exercise

HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
HMB272	Biomechanics
HMB274	Functional Anatomy
HMB277	Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB332	Health Related Fitness
HMB379	Disorders of Human Movement
HMB381	Exercise Physiology 2
PUB632	Independent Study

Health Management

PUB480	Health Administration Finance
--------	-------------------------------

PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB609	Health Resource Allocation
PUB611	Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB107	Sustainable Environments for Health
PUB336	Women's Health
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB514	Contract/Project Management
PUB557	Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565	International Health
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

BSB110	Accounting
LWS001	Medicine And The Law
PUB826	Project and Professional Management
BSB113	Economics
	OR
BSB114	Government, Business and Society
	OR
BSB126	Marketing

Research

HLN405	Qualitative Research
HLN706	Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB632	Independent Study

Public Health

PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
HMB333	Child and Adolescent Health

Potential Careers:

Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) (PU43)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 022143C

Course duration (full-time): 4 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$6,729

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 425222

Past rank cut-off: 92

Past OP cut-off: 5

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: MATHS: QUT unit Preparatory Mathematics as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Education course Mathematics Bridging. CHEMISTRY: QUT unit Introductory Chemistry as a visiting student or QUT Continuing Professional Chemistry Bridging. ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 384

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Ms Melinda Service

Discipline coordinator: Dr Lloyd Reed

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot and lower limb problems. They use a range of clinical, surgical, and therapeutic techniques to treat patients and may work as a member of a medical team to deliver the best overall care for a patient with diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, sports injuries, or walking difficulties.

Why choose this course?

If you possess good communication skills and a people-oriented personality and would like to help people with foot and lower limb disorders including sport-related conditions and those in special needs groups, then you may enjoy a career in podiatry.

QUT offers the only course in podiatry in Queensland. It features an on-campus clinic where students treat patients under the supervision of experienced clinical lecturers.

Podiatry staff have excellent, established health and medical industry links and the course has a strong reputation recognised throughout Australia and overseas.

This course will prepare you with an understanding of human anatomy, biomolecular science, pharmacology, dermatology, and clinical medicine and surgery. You will also learn how to integrate aspects of podiatric surgery,

physical therapy, rehabilitation and counselling into the patient interaction.

Career Options

Employment opportunities for podiatry graduates are excellent. In recent years the number of positions available exceeded the number of graduates. This is a direct result of the high standard associated with the course and the level of graduate expertise.

Podiatry graduates work in a broad range of health care setting including private practice, hospitals or community health centres.

Professional Membership

Graduates are eligible for state registration throughout Australia and for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries. Graduates may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association and Sports Medicine Australia.

Electives

Students are required to select three elective units that constitute a coherent body of study. The course coordinator approves electives outside the recommended list.

Electives are available in exercise studies, public health and research.

OP Guarantee

The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements

There are additional costs associated with this course including uniform and podiatry equipment (\$600).

Honours

A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on (07) 3138 3368.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Domestic student tuition fee (Dfee) places

Undergraduate domestic full fee places (Dfee) are not available in this course. Tuition fees are only applicable to

HEALTH

currently enrolled students who were unable to comply regulations regarding their original Commonwealth Supported place (i.e. failure to lodge an eCAF, has consumed of other their Student Learning Entitlement etc.) and who have been invited and accepted to continue as a fee-paying student.

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PCB141	Chemistry for Clinical Health Professionals
LSB131	Anatomy
PUB251	Contemporary Public Health
PYB012	Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

HMB272	Biomechanics
LSB235	Advanced Anatomy
LSB275	Biomolecular Science
LSB475	Disease Processes 4

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB274	Functional Anatomy
LSB451	Human Physiology
PUB326	Epidemiology
PUB339	Podiatric Medicine 1

Year 2, Semester 2

PUB437	Pharmacology
LSB492	Microbiology
PUB438	Medicine
PUB439	Podiatric Medicine 2

Year 3, Semester 1

PUB522	Podiatric Anaesthesiology
PUB537	Radiographic Image Interpretation
PUB539	Podiatric Medicine 3
PUB538	Physical Medicine

Year 3, Semester 2

PUB436	Evidence Based Practice
PUB635	Podiatric Surgery
PUB638	Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine
PUB639	Podiatric Medicine 4

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB738	Advanced Clinical Studies 1
PUB739	Podiatric Medicine 5
	Minor Elective
	Minor Elective

Year 4, Semester 2

PUB826	Project and Professional Management
--------	-------------------------------------

PUB838	Advanced Clinical Studies 2
PUB839	Podiatric Medicine 6
	Minor Elective

MINOR ELECTIVE LISTS

Students are required to select a minor which constitutes a coherent body of study. Examples of what constitute a minor appear below. To select a minor from outside the recommended list, approval of the Course Coordinator is required.

null

Exercise Studies

HMB271	Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB273	Exercise Physiology 1
	PLUS one of the following:
HMB361	Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362	Biomechanics 2
HMB371	Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB384	Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation

Public Health

PUB329	Foundations of Health Studies and Health Behaviour
PUB406	Health Promotion Strategies
PUB416	Research Methods
PUB511	Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation
PUB561	Quantitative Analysis for Health
PUB565	International Health

Research

PUB461	Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB561	Quantitative Analysis for Health
PUB632	Independent Study
PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PUN105	Health Statistics

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.

Graduate Diploma in Public Health (PU60)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 020306E

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$10,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Public Health and Master of Public Health Programs are offered and taught conjointly by a consortium of three universities (QUT, Griffith University, and The University of Queensland). Students enrol through one of these universities and are required to complete four compulsory core units and four elective units selected from a specialised stream.

Entry Requirements

Students come from many health-related fields, but you should have a recognised degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science and not less than two years relevant full-time professional experience.

Accepted degrees would include: a four-year degree with first or second class honours; a three-year degree plus relevant postgraduate diploma.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Majors

Majors are offered in the areas of:

- . Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- . Occupational and Environmental Health Science
- . Health Promotion
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods

Course Structure

Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units and four advanced elective units. Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call School of Public Health Student Centre on phone 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Course structure

Part A - Core Units

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN743	Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology

Part B - Advanced elective units offered by QUT

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

PUN608	Health Economics
PUN632	Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN649	Health Care Financial Management
PUN688	International Health Policy and Management

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

EFN418	Introduction to Financial Risk Management
PUN001	Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008	Risk Assessment
PUN010	Implementing Risk Management
PUN301	Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN467	Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN500	Safety Management
PUN620	Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116	Ergonomics
PUP250	Occupational Hygiene
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUP415	Occupational Health
PUN617	Environmental Health Management
PUN363	Environmental Health Law
PUN465	Environmental Protection

Health Promotion

PUB644	Health Promoting Schools
PUP032	Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034	Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037	Health Program Evaluation
PUP038	New Developments in Health Promotion

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405	Qualitative Research
--------	----------------------

HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods

HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods

PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

Potential Careers:

Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager,
Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety (PU65)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Discipline coordinator: Dr Margaret Cook

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The design of this course is multidisciplinary. It covers occupational health and safety topics that include ergonomics, occupational health, hygiene, law and safety technology.

Entry requirements

Students should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Students may be considered for special entry if they have experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure

Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external mode is available (within Australia only).

Course Articulation

This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Student Centre on phone 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Course structure

Full-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN106 Population Health

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP116 Ergonomics

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP415 Occupational Health

Part-time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management

PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management

Year 1, Semester 2

PUN500 Safety Management

PUP415 Occupational Health

Year 2, Semester 1

PUN008 Risk Assessment

PUN106 Population Health

Year 2, Semester 2

PUP250 Occupational Hygiene

PUP116 Ergonomics

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Manufacturer, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer.

Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (external): 4 semesters part-time (from 2007)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health provides the knowledge and skills required for graduates to be employed as environmental health practitioners and in particular they will be eligible to practise as environmental health officers. This award provides students with undergraduate degrees in science, environmental science, nursing, health science or public health an entry pathway into environmental health professional practice.

Entry Requirements

Applicants for admission require an undergraduate degree in a relevant area such as science, environmental science, nursing, health science, or public health. Applicants also require to have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science in units such as chemistry, physics, microbiology, anatomy and physiology or life science.

Course Structure

Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

Course Articulation

This program articulates into the Master of Health Science.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health Student Centre on phone 07 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.com

Course structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

PUN363 Environmental Health Law

PUN364 Food Safety

PUN106 Population Health

Year 1 Semester 2

PUN617 Environmental Health Management

PUN466 Communicable diseases

PUN465 Environmental Protection

PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Potential Careers:

Environmental Health Officer.

Master of Public Health (PU85)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 009029C

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters

Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$10,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 144

Course coordinator: Dr Peter Anderson

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Master of Public Health is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland. Students have opportunities to undertake electives at these institutions only after consultation with the course coordinator.

Entry requirements

Students come from many health-related fields, but should have a recognised degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science and not less than two years relevant full-time professional experience.

Accepted degrees would include: a four-year degree with first or second class honours; a three-year degree plus relevant postgraduate diploma.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Majors

Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- . Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- . Occupational and Environmental Health Science
- . Health Promotion
- . Epidemiology and Research Methods

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure

Students elect between three options:

(1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:

À four core units (Part A),

À one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and

À seven advanced elective units (Part B)

(2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:

À four core units (Part A)

À one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and

À five advanced elective units (Part B) and

À one project unit (HLN703).

(3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:

À four core units (Part A)

À four advanced elective units (Part B)

À dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Certificate in Public Health fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and Master of Public Health and the Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry

International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call School of Public Health Student Centre on phone 3864 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - Full-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)

PUN105	Health Statistics
PUN106	Population Health
PUN640	Health Care Delivery and Reform
PUN743	Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

4 electives from same major
or
4 electives across majors

PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be from HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703	Project A
	plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be from HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706
	OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN700	Thesis
--------	--------

Course structure - Part-time

HEALTH

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units

PUN743 Foundations and Practice of Epidemiology
PUN105 Health Statistics

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major
or
2 electives across majors

PART A - Semester 3 - Core Units

PUN106 Population Health
PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform

PART B - Semester 4 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

2 electives from same major
or
2 electives from across majors

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from advanced elective list.

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Project (Option 2 only)

HLN703 Project A
OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)

HLN750-1 Thesis
AND
HLN750-2 Thesis

Course structure - Advanced Elective Unit List

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

PUN608 Health Economics
PUN632 Health Services Management, Leadership and Change
PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
PUN649 Health Care Financial Management

Occupational and Environmental Health Science

PUN418 Introduction To Financial Risk Management
PUN500 Safety Management
PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008 Risk Assessment
PUN010 Implementing Risk Management
PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN617 Environmental Health Management

PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116 Ergonomics
PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
PUP415 Occupational Health

Health Promotion

PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
PUP038 New Developments in Health Promotion
PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Epidemiology and Research Methods

HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN705 Introduction to Quantitative Research Methods
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

Potential Careers:

Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.

Bachelor of Psychology (PY07)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: No

Course duration (full-time): 3 Years

Course duration (part-time): 6 Years

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15360

Domestic Entry: This course is open to CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

International Entry: This course is open to CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

QTAC code: 445081

Past rank cut-off: 88

Past OP cut-off: 7

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

Applicants must have completed Year 12 (or equivalent). Assumed Knowledge: English (4 SA). Recommended Study: Maths A, B or C.

Aims

The Bachelor of Psychology provides students with a degree accredited by the Australian Psychological Society and provides a thorough coverage of the scientific bases of Psychology, including units detailing the main research and statistical methods used in Psychology. Students also develop and understanding of society and high level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions. On successful completion of the degree students may either pursue a career in a range of vocations where their skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist or seek postgraduate studies in other disciplines.

Career Outcomes

The Bachelor of Psychology is in great demand in many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired through the course have a high degree of application in areas such as education, business, built environment, justice studies, health and sport. Students are encouraged to structure their course to incorporate elective specialisations in other areas and follow a wide choice of career options utilising their psychological and generic skills. Some graduates choose careers in related professional and semi-professional areas like audiology or counselling which may also require further specialist study. Other graduates have completed postgraduate study in the disciplines of Built Environment, Health, Medicine and Business. Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with their State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg PY09 Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or

PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree (eg Master or Doctorate in Clinical Psychology or Master of Counselling Psychology).

Further information

For detailed information about this course, please call (07) 3864 4625.

Full-time Course structure

Semester 1

PYB000	Scholarship and Skills (Psychology)
HHB104	Understanding Society: Intro. To Sociology
PYB101	Introduction to Psychology 1A
PYB007	Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Semester 2

PYB110	Psychological Research Methods
PYB102	Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
	OR
	Elective

Semester 3

PYB205	Social Psychology
	Elective
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
	Elective

Semester 4

PYB201	Perception
PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB206	Personality
	Elective

Semester 5

PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB303	Cognitive Psychology
PYB304	Physiological Psychology
	Elective

Semester 6

PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB311	Psychological Assessment
	Elective
	Elective**

Notes

* An elective has been placed in the enrolment program for Semester 2. In consultation

with the Course Coordinator this may be changed later to any first year elective from a course in QUT. Details will be finalised during Orientation.
null

** PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) program. Otherwise another elective can be taken.

Part-time Course structure

Semester 1

PYB101 Introduction to Psychology 1A
PYB000 Scholarship and Skills (Psychology)

Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Semester 3

HHB104 Understanding Society: Intro. To Sociology
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Semester 4

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Elective

Semester 5

PYB205 Social Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Semester 6

PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB201 Perception

Semester 7

Elective
Elective

Semester 8

PYB206 Personality
Elective

Semester 9

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology
Elective

Semester 10

PYB306 Psychopathology
PYB311 Psychological Assessment

Semester 11

PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

Semester 12

Elective
Elective*

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) program. Otherwise another elective can be taken.

Psychology Electives

The following electives are offered in the Psychology program to enable diversity of choice at undergraduate and early postgraduate level and to allow innovative approaches to current and perceived community needs. However, such electives will be offered subject to staff availability and sufficient student enrolment to justify running the unit.

null

- PYB050 Qualitative Research Methods
- PYB054 Psychology and Gender
- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PYB158 Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
- PYB250 Environmental Psychology
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB258 Introduction to Theory and Research in Hypnosis
- PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
- PYB353 Occupational and Vocational Psychology
- PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
- PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis

(essential for intending Honours students)
null

The Course Coordinator may approve other electives. Students may wish to develop a major or minor sequence in any other School of the University, particularly within courses that have relevance to Psychology. Details of approved minors in health, science, business, education, justice, humanities, and human

movement studies can be found in the School Handbook available from the School

Office and on the web at
<http://www.hlth.qut.edu.au/psyc/>

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Manager, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Graduate Diploma in Psychology (PY08)**Year offered:** 2007**Admissions:** Yes**CRICOS code:** 036434K**Course duration (full-time):** 2 semesters**Course duration (part-time):** 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)**Domestic fees (per credit point):** 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2007: \$12480**International Fees (per semester):** 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)**Domestic Entry:** February (full-time and part-time) and July (part-time only)**International Entry:** February**Total credit points:** 96**Course coordinator:** Dr Julie Hansen**Campus:** Carseldine**Overview**

The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate level of training in psychology, which can be added to a previous degree in another discipline. That is, this qualification is graduate level in timing, but undergraduate level in content, and qualifies students to apply for entry into an accredited fourth year, either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program or the Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Entry into these fourth year programs is competitive and normally requires a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 in the Graduate Diploma.

Entry requirements

An undergraduate degree plus successful completion of an introductory psychology unit (QUT equivalent PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100) and an introductory research and statistics unit (for example PYB110) equivalent to those accredited in the first year of QUT's Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) degree.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3864 4625 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com.

Full-Time Course Structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

PYB205	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB303	Cognitive Psychology
PYB304	Physiological Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology
PYB311	Psychological Assessment Elective*

Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis * (essential for intending Honours students)
PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB201	Perception
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB305	Applied Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB353	Occupational and Vocational Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour

Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

PYB205	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB303	Cognitive Psychology
PYB304	Physiological Psychology

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB311	Psychological Assessment Elective*
--------	---------------------------------------

Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis * (essential for intending Honours students)
PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB201	Perception

HEALTH

PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1	PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law	PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYB257	Group Work		Electives are available in first or second semester but not both
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour		
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology		
PYB305	Applied Social Psychology		
PYB307	Health Psychology		
PYB353	Occupational and Vocational Psychology		
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2		
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology		
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy		
PYB371	Introduction to Road Safety		
PYB372	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour		
	Electives are available in first or second semester but not both		

Part-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB203	Developmental Psychology
PYB306	Psychopathology

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB205	Social Psychology
PYB210	Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB311	Psychological Assessment
	Elective*

Year 3, Semester 1

PYB303	Cognitive Psychology
PYB304	Physiological Psychology

Electives

PYB350	Advanced Statistical Analysis
	* (essential for intending Honours students)
PYB158	Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
PYB159	Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
PYB201	Perception
PYB208	Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PYB215	Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257	Group Work
PYB260	Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
PYB302	Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB305	Applied Social Psychology
PYB307	Health Psychology
PYB353	Occupational and Vocational Psychology
PYB356	Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358	Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359	Introduction to Family Therapy

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) (PY09)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth supported place; Full fee tuition 2007 \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$5,302

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry)

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry)

Total credit points: 96

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Herbert Biggs

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

The Honours program builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland.

Entry requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have with an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5
- must have a GPA of at least 5 across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units
- must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 or equivalent).

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT Bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
 - at least a pass in PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis (or its equivalent)
 - a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent.
- Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB201 Perception

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB205 Social Psychology

PYB206 Personality

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

They will also be required to provide certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an Honours program at their home institution.

Course Structure

The courses comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from advanced cognitive, organisational/counselling theory. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3864 4625.

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

Two Elective Units

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)

PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)

PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods

One Elective Unit

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)

PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Year 2 Semester 1

PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
One Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2

PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

Elective Units

Elective Units

PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
PYB408 Advanced Social Cognition

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Master of Counselling (PY12)**Year offered:** 2007**Admissions:** Yes**Course duration (part-time):** 6 semesters**Domestic fees (per credit point):** 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480**Domestic Entry:** February**Total credit points:** 144**Course coordinator:** Dr Roger Lowe**Campus:** Carseldine**Overview**

The Master of Counselling offers preparation for a specialised position in counselling for practitioners in the counselling field. It has an applied, experiential component including Clinical practice which meets the training requirements for PACFA registration. It also provides knowledge, understanding and skills that will contribute to the development and practice of counselling in the professional environment.

Entry requirements

An approved degree in a human service or related area, at least 2 years of work experience, access to ongoing counselling work and personal suitability. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted subject to approval by the Dean.

International Student Entry

This course is not available to international students.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on 07 3864 4625 or email psych.enquiries@qut.com

Course structure**Year 1, Semester 1**

PYN000 Counselling Studies 1

PYN001 Professional Studies 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN002 Counselling Studies 2

PYN003 Group Studies

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN004 Counselling Studies 3

PYN006 Professional Studies 2

Year 2, Semester 2PYN014 Research for Counselling Practice
null

Plus ONE unit from:

PYN013 Advanced Counselling Studies

Elective

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN007 Professional Studies 3

PYN008-1 Project (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN008-2 Project (Part 2)

PYN008-3 Project (Part 3)

Potential Careers:

Counsellor, Guidance Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Master of Counselling Psychology (PY17)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: No

CRICOS code: 043120C

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007 Full fee tuition \$12480

Domestic Entry: This course is open to CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

International Entry: This course is open to CONTINUING STUDENTS ONLY.

Total credit points: 192

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Robert Schweitzer

Campus: Carseldine

Entry requirements

A recognised, APS-accredited fourth year of training.

All applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a counselling context (in the case of international applicants this will be conducted by telephone).

Overview

This course enables graduates to seek registration as a psychologist and meets the accreditation requirements of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and College of Counselling Psychology. It aims to provide students with contemporary knowledge and professional skills to work within a variety of settings both as clinicians and researchers.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3864 4625.

Course structure - Full-time

Semester 1

PYN005	Research Methods and Issues; Evidence Based Practice
PYN026	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1

Semester 2

PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum 2

Semester 3

PYN031-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)
----------	--------------------------

PYN031-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)
PYN037	Supervised Practicum 3 Elective

Semester 4

PYN031-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)
PYN031-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN038	Supervised Practicum 4 Elective

Course Structure - Part-time

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN026	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN029	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1 Elective
--------	------------------------------------

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum 2

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN005	Research Methods and Issues; Evidence Based Practice
PYN031-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN031-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)
PYN031-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)

Year 4, Semester 1

PYN031-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN037	Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4, Semester 2

PYN038	Supervised Practicum 4 Elective
--------	------------------------------------

Potential Careers:

Counsellor, Psychologist.

Master of Clinical Psychology (PY18)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 052769J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 31 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 192

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Robert Schweitzer

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

The Master of Clinical Psychology offers students the opportunity for advanced training in clinical theory, skills and research. These are three skills fundamental to the professional practice of clinical psychology and psychotherapy.

The program emphasises an integrative approach drawing upon evidence-based psychotherapies including relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapies across the lifespan.

A psychology clinic provides practicum opportunities to work with adults, children and families in a real-world learning context. There are opportunities for supervised practica in a variety of counselling and clinical setting including the clinic and external community agencies and health settings.

Career opportunities

Graduates are eligible to register as Psychologists. The course prepares graduates to work in a wide range of hospital, community and private practice settings, in areas that require clinical and psychotherapy skills, case management, management of health services, needs assessment and program evaluation, health promotion and education, and supervision.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution; and
- must have a minimum Grade Point Average (GPA) of 5 or above in their fourth year; and
- must provide the names of two referees who can comment on the academic and personal suitability of the candidate and their overall level of support for the candidate's application.

Candidates are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted candidates are required to attend an interview for assessment of their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA and his or her interview.

In addition to the above requirements, international candidates require:

- an IELTS score of 7.0;
- certification by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council that their degree is equivalent to an APAC approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Interviews for shortlisted international students will be conducted via telephone.

Professional recognition

The course is designed to meet the accreditation requirements of the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC), the College of Clinical Psychologists and the Psychologists Board of Queensland and provides a graduate with eligibility to apply to register as a Psychologist in Queensland or any other state or territory in Australia.

Registration requirements

All students who will be seeking registration with the Queensland Psychologists Board as a Registered Psychologist will be required to register with the Queensland Psychologists Board for the duration of the program as a Psychologist with Probationary Conditions.

Course Structure - Full time

Year 1 Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN021	Research Thesis 1
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum 2

Year 2 Semester 1

PYN022	Research Thesis 2
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum 3

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN023	Research Thesis 3
PYN024	Research Thesis 4
PYN038	Supervised Practicum 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Course Structure - Part-time**Year 1 Semester 1**

PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1

PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1 Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2 Semester 1

PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2 Semester 2

PYN021 Research Thesis 1

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

Year 3 Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 3 Semester 2

PYN022 Research Thesis 2

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

Year 4 Semester 1

PYN023 Research Thesis 3

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

Year 4 Semester 2

PYN024 Research Thesis 4

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (PY20)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034714G

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry)

International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry)

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Herbert Biggs

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychologist Registration Board of Queensland. It provides an APAC accredited fourth year of training in psychology, similar to Honours.

Entry Requirements

Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units.

QUT Applicants

For applicants with a QUT Bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program will be:
- a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent.

Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB201 Perception

PYB203 Developmental Psychology

PYB205 Social Psychology

PYB206 Personality

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology

PYB303 Cognitive Psychology

PYB304 Physiological Psychology

PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment

Non-QUT Applicants

For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

Certified copies of complete academic transcripts must be provided with applications.

Course structure

The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units chosen from advanced cognitive, organisational, counselling, developmental and social theory. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3864 4625.

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYB450-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)
	null
	Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:
PYB401	Advanced Research Methods
HHB232	Survey Methods
	null
	Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:
PYB402	Counselling Psychology
PYB403	Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404	Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405	Advanced Organisational Psychology
PYB408	Advanced Social Cognition

Year 1 Semester 2

PYB407	Research and Professional Development Seminar
PYB450-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)

HEALTH

PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)
Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the Course Coordinator.

PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
PYB408 Advanced Social Cognition

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

Option A

Two units from the following options:

PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
PYB408 Advanced Social Cognition

null

OR

Option B

One unit from the following options:

PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology
PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology
PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology
PYB408 Advanced Social Cognition

AND

One unit from the following options:

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
HHB232 Survey Methods

Year 1, Semester 2

PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

AND

One cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the course coordinator

Year 2, Semester 1

PYB450-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

AND

null

Option A Continued

One unit from the following options:

PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
HHB232 Survey Methods

null

OR

Option B Continued

One further unit from the following options:

PYB402 Counselling Psychology
PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology

Year 2, Semester 2

PYB450-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

PYB450-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Graduate Certificate in Road Safety (PY40)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040334B

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (external): 2 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time external and internal) and July (internal part-time)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Barry Watson

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

Both the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma in Road Safety foster specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention and traffic and transport improvements. The programs are relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields.

Students become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry. Students undertake field study, and are able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. They gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

To enrol in the Graduate Certificate program, you should hold a degree from a university, an equivalent qualifications relevant to road safety, or have two years professional practice relevant to road safety. Suitable entry degrees include Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Psychology, Public Health.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Credit will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are delivered

as intensive week-long blocks at the Carseldine campus. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on +61 7 3864 4592 or consult the CARRS-Q website <http://www.carrsq.qut.edu.au>

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and one of the following units:
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
CEP127	Road and Traffic Engineering

Year 1, Semester 2

PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
The above units can be replaced with one or two units offered in Summer Program	

Year 1, Summer Program

PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice
Consideration will be given to offering core or elective units in block mode, as demand warrants	
Notes	
PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 & PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters	
null	

Graduate Diploma in Road Safety (PY41)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 040335A

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (external full-time or part-time; internal full-time* or part-time) *full-time option is only for candidates that have completed the GradCertRoadSafety

International Entry: February and July (external full-time; internal full-time if GradCertRoadSafety completed)

Total credit points: 96

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Barry Watson

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

Both the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma in Road Safety foster specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention and traffic and transport improvements. The programs are relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields. You will become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry. You will undertake field study, and be able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. You will gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, oral and written communication.

Entry requirements

A degree from a university or a three-year diploma relevant to road safety or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. (Suitable entry degrees include Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Psychology, Public Health.) *Candidates who have completed QUT's Graduate Certificate in Road Safety can apply for full-time study commencing in July.

Entry with Advanced Standing

Credit will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT's Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure

The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

Further Information

For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on +61 7 3864 4592 or consult the CARRS-Q website www.carrsq.qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
CEP127	Road and Traffic Engineering
PYP407	Independent Study Elective as approved by Course Coordinator

Year 1, Semester 2 and Summer Semester

PYP406	Road Safety Theory to Practice and three of the following units not previously taken
PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP407	Independent Study
PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator

Notes

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYP401	Introduction to Road Safety and one of the following units:
PYP402	Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
CEP127	Road and Traffic Engineering

Year 1, Semester 2

PYP404	Applying Traffic Psychology Any approved elective or a unit offered in Summer Program listed below:
--------	--

Year 1, Summer Program

PYP405	Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP408	Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice

Consideration will be given to offering core or elective units in block mode, as demand warrants

Year 2, Semester 1

Any two of the following units, not completed in Year 1:

- PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYP407 Independent Study
- CEP127 Road and Safety Engineering

Year 2, Semester 2

- PYP406 Road Safety Theory to Practice
- And one of the following units or a unit offered in Summer Program:
- PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
 - PYP407 Independent Study

Year 2, Summer Program

- PYP405 Road Safety Evaluation Models
 - PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Principles and Practice
- Consideration will be given to offering core or elective units in block mode, as demand warrants

Notes

PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.

Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (PY45)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 034136C

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years (evening classes are not available)

Domestic fees (per credit point): Commonwealth Supported Place; Full fee tuition 2007: \$160 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: Full fee tuition \$15,360; CSP \$5,270

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February

International Entry: February

QTAC code: 445081; Dfee: 445086

Past rank cut-off: 75; Dfee: 70

Past OP cut-off: 12; Dfee: 14

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)

Preparatory studies: ENGLISH: Successful completion of a year of full-time vocational or tertiary study. For further information contact 07 3138 2000 or email study@qut.com

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Dr Julie Hansen

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

Whether your fascination is with people and personalities, problem solving or the workings of the brain, psychology offers a pathway to a rewarding career.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist. The course is fully accredited by the Australian Psychology and Accreditation Council (APAC) and eligible graduates can undertake additional postgraduate studies required for professional registration.

The course provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with the research and statistical methods used in the discipline. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. In second and third years you will explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology. You may also choose electives from other courses across the university.

You will also develop an understanding of society and high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C.

Career Options

Psychology graduates are in great demand in many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired through this course have a high degree of application in areas such as education, human resources, market research, organisational development, policing, health and human services and counselling.

You are encouraged to structure your course to incorporate elective specialisations in other areas and follow a wide choice of career options utilising your psychological and generic skills.

On successful completion of the degree you may either pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Professional Membership

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4625.

Deferment

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Full-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 1

PYB000 Scholarship and Skills (Psychology)

PYB101 Introduction to Psychology 1A

HEALTH

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Social Science Foundation Unit (see List C)

Year 1 - Semester 2

PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Elective

Year 2 - Semester 1

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
Elective
Elective

Year 2 - Semester 2

PYB204 Perception and Cognition
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
Elective
Elective

Year 3 - Semester 1

PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
Elective
Elective

Year 3 - Semester 2

PYB306 Psychopathology
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
or elective***
Level 3 psychology elective from List B
Elective

Notes

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

* At least 3 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 1 elective from List B.

** No more than three introductory electives can be included in PY45.

*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

Part-time Course structure

Semester 1

PYB101 Introduction to Psychology 1A
PYB000 Scholarship and Skills (Psychology)

Semester 2

PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Semester 3

PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
Social Science Foundation Unit (See List A)

Semester 4

PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Any first year elective

Semester 5

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Semester 6

PYB203 Developmental Psychology
Elective

Semester 7

Psychology Elective (see List A or B after Course Structure)
Elective

Semester 8

PYB204 Perception and Cognition
Elective

Semester 9

PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
Psychology Elective (see list A or B after Course Structure)

Semester 10

PYB306 Psychopathology
Elective

Semester 11

PYB304 Physiological Psychology
Elective

Semester 12

PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or elective
Psychology Elective (3rd year, from List B)

Notes

* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) program. Otherwise another elective can be taken.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives

PYB054 Psychology and Gender

- PYB067 Human Sexuality
- PYB158 Introduction to Substance Abuse in Australia
- PYB159 Alcohol & Other Drug Studies
- PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- PYB257 Group Work
- PYB260 Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour
- PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List B Level 3 Psychology Electives

- PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
- PYB305 Applied Social Psychology
- PYB307 Health Psychology
- PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
- PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
- PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
- PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
- PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
- PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
- PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology

List C: Social Science Foundation Units

In your first year of study (or first two years of study for part-time students), you are required to study one compulsory Social Science Foundation Unit from the list below, and one other elective unit. The Social Science Foundation unit can be completed in either 1st or 2nd semester, depending on your choice of unit and its availability. You should enrol in an elective unit in the other semester.

null

- HHB103 Contemporary Social And Community Issues
- HHB104 Understanding Society: Intro. To Sociology
- HHB105 Exploring Change
- HHB110 Introduction To International And Global Studies
- HHB114 Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics
- HHB115 Human Identity And Change
- HHB210 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin And Culture

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Manager, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.

Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (PY50)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 3 years

Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (per credit point): 2007: \$130 per credit point (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2007: \$12480

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$8,500 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 31 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

Total credit points: 288

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Associate Professor Robert Schweitzer

Campus: Carseldine

Overview

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) offers students the option of a postgraduate program to develop more advanced professional knowledge and skills in clinical psychology than offered in the Master of Clinical Psychology. It includes advanced professional coursework units, specialised practical experience and an extended program of research, enabling graduates to undertake positions of greater responsibility in a broad range of clinical settings including hospitals, mental health facilities and other specialised treatment units.

The doctorate emphasises the development of applied research and clinical specialisations within an evidence-based, integrative psychotherapy framework.

Entry Requirements

To be eligible for admission applicants must hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) approved four year degree or its equivalent with First Class Honours or Honours Class IIA from QUT or another recognised institution. Alternatively, a GPA of 5.5 or above in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or equivalent course is required. Applicants are required to provide two referee reports and attend an interview to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context.

Students who are not already registered with the Psychologists Board of Queensland will be required to register with the Board as a Psychologist with Probationary Conditions.

Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6

practicum units.

Course Articulation

The Master of Clinical Psychology articulates with the Doctor of Psychology (Clinical). Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

International Student Entry

The course is not available to international students at this time. For information on the current status of the course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone +61 7 3864 4625 or email psych.enquiries@qut.com

Professional Recognition

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) has been designed to meet the Psychologists Board of Queensland (PBQ) requirements for full registration as a Psychologist.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone 07 3864 4625 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.com

Full-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025	Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
PYN027	Clinical Psychological Assessment
PYN028	Clinical Psychopathology
PYN035	Supervised Practicum 1

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030	Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
PYN036	Supervised Practicum 2
PYN044	Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
PYN052-1	Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN034	Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
PYN037	Supervised Practicum 3
PYN045	Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
PYN052-2	Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN038	Supervised Practicum 4
PYN039	Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
PYN052-3	Research Thesis (Part 3)
PYN053	Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN041	Supervised Practicum 5
PYN052-4	Research Thesis (Part 4)
PYN052-5	Research Thesis (Part 5)

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum 6

PYN052-7 Research Thesis (Part 7)

PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)

PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan

Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

Year 6, Semester 2

PYN042 Supervised Practicum 6

PYN052-8 Research Thesis (Part 8)

Potential Careers:

Psychologist.

Part-time course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1

PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment

Year 1, Semester 2

PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology

PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2

Year 2, Semester 1

PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology

PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3

Year 2, Semester 2

PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation

PYN052-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 1

PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment

PYN035 Supervised Practicum 1

Year 3, Semester 2

PYN036 Supervised Practicum 2

PYN052-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

Year 4, Semester 1

PYN037 Supervised Practicum 3

PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

Year 4, Semester 2

PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)

PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy

Year 5, Semester 1

PYN038 Supervised Practicum 4

PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)

Year 5, Semester 2

PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan

Year 6, Semester 1

PYN041 Supervised Practicum 5

Foundation Program (1 Semester) (QC01)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003287M

Course duration (full-time): 1 semester

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$6,750 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 60

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements- Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades.

Students who have attempted further schooling studies, eg GCE A-levels or equivalent may be considered for entry. Applications will be reviewed individually and applicants will need to meet subject prerequisites. Students can find more country specific entry requirements at the following web site. <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/howtoapply/entryreqs/academic.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.5 or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The Foundation Program, which has intakes in February, June and October, provides pathways to QUT award programs (Diploma or Degree). Graduates enjoy a high placement rate in undergraduate courses at QUT and other Australian universities. Successful completion guarantees a place in the first year of the relevant program in all QUT faculties. Small classes and dedicated staff provide an excellent learning environment while additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers. Some students may need intensive English language preparation at the College's English Language Programs prior to entering a Foundation Program.

Progression

Conditions of progressing to a guaranteed place in first year of a QUT degree:

- i) fulfil the Foundation course requirements,
- ii) obtain a grade of 5 (Credit) in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- iii) achieve the relevant faculty Grade Point Average (GPA) - this is calculated on final semester Level 2 units only.

Course completion

Students are required to gain **at least** a grade of 4 (Pass) in four units and a grade of 3 (Low Pass) in the remaining unit.

Required Foundation Grade Point Average by Faculty

Built Environment - Required GPA 4.6
 Business - Required GPA 4.8
 Creative Industries - Required GPA 4.4
 Education - Required GPA 4.6
 Engineering (except Aerospace Avionics) - Required GPA 4.6
 Engineering - Aerospace Avionics - Required GPA 5.8
 Health (except Nutrition & Dietetics, Optometry, Psychology & Podiatry) - Required GPA 4.6
 Health - Nutrition & Dietetics - Required GPA 5.8
 Health - Optometry & Podiatry - Required GPA 5.8
 Health - Psychology - Required GPA 5.0
 Humanities and Human Services - Required GPA 4.2
 Information Technology - Required GPA 4.8
 Law (except Justice Studies) - Required GPA 4.8
 Law - Justice Studies - Required GPA 4.2
 Science (except Pharmacy) - Required GPA 4.6
 Science - Pharmacy - Required GPA 5.8

N.B. Grades in each unit are awarded on a scale from 1 to 7, with 7 being the highest.

QC01 - Foundation Program (Full Time course structure)

Semester One

QCF212	Communication 2
QCF211	Tertiary Preparation Studies 2
QCF256	Mathematics A2
	OR
QCF257	Mathematics B2
	OR
QCF260	Professional Studies + TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF160	Introduction to Creativity
QCF220	Accounting 2
QCF221	Economics 2
QCF254	Physics
QCF255	Chemistry
QCF210	Applied Psychology
QCF230	Information Processing
QCF252	Life Science
QCF240	Legal Studies
	Note: QCF240 is offered subject to demand and may be offered in alternate semesters only.
	Note: QCF252 is only offered in ALTERNATE semesters.
	Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising

HEALTH

Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist, English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Equipment Sales, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Property Economist, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public

Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Foundation Program (2 Semesters) (QC02)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 003287M

Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$6,750 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 120

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 60

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements-Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades or successful completion of year 11 high school with very good grades. Students can find country specific entry requirements at the following web site. <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/howtoapply/entryreqs/academic.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The Foundation Program, which has intakes in February, June and October, provides pathways to QUT award programs (Diploma or Degree). Graduates enjoy a high placement rate in undergraduate courses at QUT and other Australian universities. Successful completion guarantees a place in the first year of the relevant program in all QUT faculties. Small classes and dedicated staff provide an excellent learning environment while additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers. Some students may need intensive English language preparation at the College's English Language Programs prior to entering a Foundation Program.

Students who achieve excellent results in the first semester may have the opportunity to study up to two University Diploma units in their final semester for possible credit towards their degree course.

Course Completion

In order to complete course requirements, students must gain **at least** a grade of 4 (Pass) in nine units and one grade of 3 (Low Pass) in the remaining unit.

Required Foundation Grade Point Average by Faculty

Built Environment - Required GPA 4.6

Business - Required GPA 4.8

Creative Industries - Required GPA 4.4

Education - Required GPA 4.6

Engineering (except Aerospace Avionics) - Required GPA 4.6

Engineering - Aerospace Avionics - Required GPA 5.8

Health (except Nutrition & Dietetics, Optometry, Psychology

& Podiatry) - Required GPA 4.6

Health - Nutrition & Dietetics - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Optometry & Podiatry - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Psychology - Required GPA 5.0

Humanities and Human Services - Required GPA 4.2

Information Technology - Required GPA 4.8

Law (except Justice Studies) - Required GPA 4.8

Law - Justice Studies - Required GPA 4.2

Science (except Pharmacy) - Required GPA 4.6

Science - Pharmacy - Required GPA 5.8

N.B. Grades in each unit are awarded on a scale from 1 to 7, with 7 being the highest.

Progression

Conditions of progressing to a guaranteed place in first year of a QUT degree :

- i) fulfil the Foundation course requirements,
- ii) obtain a grade of 5 in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- iii) achieve the relevant faculty Grade Point Average (GPA) - this is calculated on final semester Level 2 units only.

Students who do not meet requirements for a guaranteed place in either a QUT degree or University Diploma Program, may still be considered for entry by the relevant faculty.

New heading

New text

QC02 - Foundation Program

Semester One

QCF112	Communication 1
QCF111	Tertiary Preparation Studies 1
QCF156	Mathematics A1
	OR
QCF157	Mathematics B1
	+ TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF115	Foundation English
QCF120	Accounting 1
QCF121	Economics 1
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF153	Physical Sciences 1
QCF160	Introduction to Creativity
QCF240	Legal Studies
QCF252	Life Science

Note: QCF240 is offered subject to demand and may be offered in alternate semesters only. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF252 is only offered in ALTERNATE semesters. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF115 is taught 4 hours / week in

13TP1 and only 3 hours / week in 13TP2 & 13TP3. There is no computing component in 13TP2 & 13TP3.

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Semester Two

- QCF212 Communication 2
- QCF211 Tertiary Preparation Studies 2
- QCF256 Mathematics A2
OR
- QCF257 Mathematics B2
OR
- QCF260 Professional Studies
+TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
- QCF122 Organisations And Management
- QCF160 Introduction to Creativity
- QCF220 Accounting 2
- QCF221 Economics 2
- QCF254 Physics
- QCF255 Chemistry
- QCF210 Applied Psychology
- QCF230 Information Processing
- QCF240 Legal Studies
- QCF252 Life Science

Approved diploma units (Business, IT or Professional Communication students only). Diploma units can only be taken under special circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF240 is offered subject to demand and may be offered in alternate semesters only. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF252 is only offered in ALTERNATE semesters. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Cell Biologist, Certified Practising Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer,

Community Worker, Composer, Computer Game Programmer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Contractor, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist, English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Exploration Geologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Biologist, Forensic Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Lighting Designer, Lighting Technician, Luminaire Designer, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Equipment Sales, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Mine Geologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Operations Manager, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Pharmaceutical Research Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Post-production specialist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Property Development, Property Economist, Property Management, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research and Development Chemist, Risk Manager, Sales Person, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software

Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Lighting, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Bridging Program (QC03)**Year offered:** 2007**Admissions:** Yes**CRICOS code:** 003518A**Course duration (full-time):** 1 semester**International Fees (per semester):** 2007:\$6,750 per semester (*subject to annual review*)**International Entry:** February, July and October**Total credit points:** 48**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48**Course coordinator:** Scott Leisemann**Campus:** Kelvin Grove**Entry Requirements - Academic**

Students must have met the academic entry requirements for their proposed postgraduate or undergraduate course.

Entry Requirements- English Language

IELTS 6.0 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL 550 (paper) or TOEFL 213 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

This program provides two alternative streams. Stream A is designed for students who have not met English and/or prerequisite requirements for their chosen undergraduate or postgraduate course. Most students may undertake one degree unit (for credit) whilst enrolled in a Bridging program. Those with advanced standing may be able to undertake two degree units. Stream B is for students who have met English requirements but not prerequisite requirement for their degree, or who may wish to improve the standard of their academic English. These students may take one or two degree units (for credit) whilst enrolled in the Bridging Program. Both streams include intensive preparation for academic language, lateral thinking, research and presentation skills required for successful tertiary study. Small classes and dedicated staff ensure an excellent learning environment. Additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Course Completion

Students undertaking three Bridging units must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in two units and a grade of 3 (Low Pass) in the remaining unit.

Students undertaking two Bridging units must obtain at least a grade of 4 (Pass) in one unit and a grade of 3 (Low Pass) in the remaining unit.

Progression

In order to progress to an award course, students must:

- i) fulfil the Bridging course requirements
- ii) gain a minimum grade of 4 (Pass) in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- iii) meet any other conditions detailed in the 'letter of offer' from International Student Business Services.

QC03 - Bridging Program (Full Time course structure)**Stream A # (for those with IELTS 6.0)**

QCD111 Communication 1

QCD211 Communication 2

QCS230 Computing

DEGREE UNIT

Undergraduate students will need to enrol in the units QCD110 and QCD210

Stream B (for those with IELTS 6.5)

QCD111 Communication 1

QCD211 Communication 2

DEGREE UNIT One**DEGREE UNIT Two**

Undergraduate students will need to enrol in the units QCD110 and QCD210

Note

#If you have advanced standing, you may be able

to undertake two degree units during your Bridging Program

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Certified Practising Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist, English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist,

Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Property Economist, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager, School Counsellor, Secondary School Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

Extended Foundation Program (3 Semesters) (QC04)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 050167G

Course duration (full-time): 3 Semesters

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$14,850 (full course fee) (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February

Total credit points: 132

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 13TP1 - 48CP, 13TP2 - 60CP, 13TP3 - 24CP

Course coordinator: Scott Leisemann

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements - Academic

Successful completion of senior high school with the required grades or successful completion of year 11 high school with very good grades. Students can find country specific entry requirements at the following web site. <http://www.international.qut.edu.au/apply/howtoapply/entryreqs/academic.jsp>

Entry Requirements - English Language

IELTS 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 or TOEFL 525 (paper) or TOEFL 193 (CBT) or equivalent, or successful completion of the EAP program. (N.B. Students should also check visa requirements).

Description

The Extended Foundation Program (QC04), which has an intake in February, provides pathways to QUT award programs (Diploma or Degree). This pathway is designed for students who require additional support with language and adjustment to the Australian educational environment. Successful completion guarantees a place in the first year of the relevant program in all QUT faculties. Small classes and dedicated staff provide an excellent learning environment while additional support is provided by Language and Welfare Advisers.

Students who achieve excellent results in the first semester may have the opportunity to study up to two University Diploma units in their second semester for credit towards their degree course.

Course Completion

In order to complete the course requirements, students must gain **at least** a grade of 4 (Pass) in ten units, one grade of 3 (Low Pass), and a S (Satisfactory) in Foundation English.

Progression

Conditions of progressing to a guaranteed place in the first year of a QUT degree:

- i) fulfil the Foundation course requirements,
- ii) obtain a grade of 5 in Communication 2 or an IELTS 6.5 or equivalent,
- iii) obtain a Grade Point Average (GPA) as indicated in the table of Faculty Requirements below - calculated on five (5)

Level 2 units:

Students who do not meet requirements for a guaranteed place in either a QUT degree or University Diploma Program, may still be considered for entry by the relevant faculty.

Required Foundation Grade Point Average by Faculty

Built Environment - Required GPA 4.6

Business - Required GPA 4.8

Creative Industries - Required GPA 4.4

Education - Required GPA 4.6

Engineering (except Aerospace Avionics) - Required GPA 4.6

Engineering - Aerospace Avionics - Required GPA 5.8

Health (except Nutrition & Dietetics, Optometry, Psychology & Podiatry) - Required GPA 4.6

Health - Nutrition & Dietetics - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Optometry & Podiatry - Required GPA 5.8

Health - Psychology - Required GPA 5.0

Humanities and Human Services - Required GPA 4.2

Information Technology - Required GPA 4.8

Law (except Justice Studies) - Required GPA 4.8

Law - Justice Studies - Required GPA 4.2

Science (except Pharmacy) - Required GPA 4.6

Science - Pharmacy - Required GPA 5.8

N.B. Grades in each unit are awarded on a scale from 1 to 7, with 7 being the highest.

QC04 - Extended Foundation Program

Semester One

QCF115 Foundation English

QCF156 Mathematics A1

OR

QCF157 Mathematics B1

+ TWO ELECTIVES from the following list

QCF120 Accounting 1

QCF121 Economics 1

QCF153 Physical Sciences 1

QCF122 Organisations And Management

QCF252 Life Science

QCF240 Legal Studies

Note: QCF240 is offered subject to demand and may be offered in alternate semesters. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF252 is only offered in ALTERNATE semesters. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF115 is taught 4 hours / week in 13TP1 and only 3 hours / week in 13TP2 & 13TP3. There is no computing component in 13TP2 & 13TP3.

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Semester Two

QCF111	Tertiary Preparation Studies 1
QCF112	Communication 1
QCF256	Mathematics A2
	OR
QCF257	Mathematics B2
	OR
QCF260	Professional Studies
	+ TWO ELECTIVES from the following list
QCF122	Organisations And Management
QCF160	Introduction to Creativity
QCF220	Accounting 2
QCF221	Economics 2
QCF254	Physics
QCF255	Chemistry
QCF210	Applied Psychology
QCF230	Information Processing
QCF240	Legal Studies
QCF252	Life Science

Approved diploma units (Business, IT or Professional Communication students only). Diploma units can only be taken under special circumstances and with the approval of the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF240 is offered subject to demand and may be offered in alternate semesters. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: QCF252 is only offered in ALTERNATE semesters. Students should seek advice from the Course Coordinator.

Note: In some semesters some elective units may not be offered if there is insufficient demand.

Semester Three (8 Week Teaching Period)

QCF211	Tertiary Preparation Studies 2
QCF212	Communication 2
	Note: In this semester students focus on the higher level tertiary preparation and communication skills and attend 18 hours of study per week in their classes over a 8 week teaching period.

Potential Careers:

Academic, Account Executive, Accountant, Actor, Actuary, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aerospace Avionics Engineer, Aged Services Worker, Analytical Chemist, Animator, Architect, Art Project Manager, Art Writer, Artist, Arts Administrator, Astrophysicist, Band Leader, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Barrister, Biochemist, Bioengineer, Bioinformatician, Biologist, Biomechanical Engineer, Biomedical Engineer, Biotechnologist, Biotechnologist, Business Analyst, Cell Biologist, Certified Practising Accountant, Chemical Technologist, Chemist, Chemist Industrial, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer,

Choreographer, Civil Engineer, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Coastal Scientist, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Composer, Computer Game Programmer, Computer Games Developer, Computer Salesperson/Marketer, Computer Systems Engineer, Conductor, Conservation Biologist, Construction Manager, Contract Administrator, Corporate Secretary, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Creative Writer, Crown Law Officer, Curator, Customs Officer, D.J, Dance Teacher, Dancer, Data Communications Specialist, Database Manager, Digital Composer, Diplomat, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Early Childhood Teacher, Ecologist, Economist, Educator, Electrical and Computer Engineer, Electrical Contractor, Electrical Engineer, Electronic Commerce Developer, Engineering Technologist, English Teacher, Environmental Engineer, Environmental Health Officer, Environmental Scientist, Estimator, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Exploration Geologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fashion Designer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Forensic Biologist, Forensic Chemist, Forensic Scientist, Funds Manager, Geologist, Geophysicist, Geoscientist, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Hydrogeologist, Immunologist, In-House Lawyer, Industrial Chemist, Industrial Designer, Information Officer, Information Security Specialist, Instrument Maker, Interior Designer, International Business Specialist, Internet Professional, Investigator, Investment Manager, Journalist, Kindergarten Teacher, Laboratory Technician (Chemistry), Landscape Architect, Librarian, Manager, Manufacturer, Mapping Scientist/Photogrammetrist, Marine Scientist, Market Research Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Mastering Engineer, Mathematician, Mechanical Engineer, Media Industry Specialist, Medical Biotechnologist, Medical Engineer, Medical Equipment Sales, Medical Imaging Technologist, Medical Physicist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Molecular Biologist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Sampler, Music Teacher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Musician, Natural Resource Scientist, Network Administrator, Network Manager, Nurse, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Optometrist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Pathology Scientist, Pharmaceutical Research Scientist, Physicist, Plant Biotechnologist, Podiatrist, Police Officer (Australian Federal), Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Population Ecologist, Post-production specialist, Preschool Teacher, Primary School Teacher, Programmer, Project Manager, Property Development, Property Economist, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Quantitative Analyst, Quantity Surveyor, Radiation Therapist, Radiographer, Recording Engineer, Rehabilitation Engineer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research and Development Chemist, Risk Manager, Sales Person, School Counsellor, Scientist, Secondary School

Teacher, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Software Engineer, Solicitor, Song Writer, Sonographer, Sound and Music Producer, Sound Designer, Sound/Audio Engineer, Sports Scientist, Stage Manager, Statistician, Stockbroker, Surveyor, Systems Analyst, Systems Manager, Systems Programmer, Systems Trainer, TAFE Teacher, Teacher, Technical Officer, TESOL Teacher, Theatre Lighting, Theatre Professionals, Trainer, Translator, Urban and Regional Planner, Urban Designer, Virologist, Visual Artist, Visual Arts Teacher, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

English for Academic Purposes for degree programs (QC10)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 011424G

Course duration (full-time): 12 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$3,720 per 12 week session + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: March, July and October (dates are designed to allow entry to selected semester of next course)

Total credit points: 48

Course coordinator: Judith Douse

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Academic Writing

Listening and Note-taking from Lectures

Speaking in Academic Settings

Academic Study Skills

Computer Word-processing and Internet research skills

Library research skills

Entry Requirements - Academic

To be eligible for entry, applicants must either:

1. Have an offer of a place in a QUT degree program and successfully complete the relevant EAP entry test; or
2. Produce original documentary evidence of an IELTS score of a minimum 5.5 with no sub-score less than 5.0 (or approved equivalent).

* You should check the English language requirements for a Student Visa from your country of origin.

Description

The aim of the EAP course is to assist international students to upgrade their English proficiency level to meet university entry requirements. The course is designed to prepare students for independent study and to familiarise them with an Australian academic setting in terms of study techniques and student/lecturer relations and expectations.

Course Completion

To be eligible to receive EAP certification at the end of the course, students must complete all course requirements.

On successful completion of the course, students will receive a Completion & Attendance Certificate and a Statement of Results.

Progression

Successful completion of an EAP course is a pathway into QUT International College Foundation, Diploma, Certificate or Bridging programs; or QUT undergraduate or postgraduate award programs. The course is recognised by all QUT faculties.

Course structure

Modules

QCE003 English for Academic Purposes for Direct Entry to QUT

The EAP course consists of the following integrated modules:

Seminars and Presentations

Academic Reading and Note-taking

General English (QC20)**Year offered:** 2007**Admissions:** Yes**CRICOS code:** 011426E**Course duration (full-time):** 5 weeks**International Fees (per semester):** 2007:\$1,550 per 5 week session + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)**International Entry:** 9 entry dates per year.**Total credit points:** 20**Course coordinator:** Ian Davies (ip.davies@qut.edu.au)**Campus:** Kelvin Grove

excursions (which may incur some additional, minimal cost)

Electives Activities Program

Computer-based language learning

Independent learning skills

Entry Requirements - English Language

Students should check visa requirements in relation to English entry levels.

Description

This course offers English language and study skills for students preparing for entry to EAP, Foundation, Certificate and Diploma programs and QUT undergraduate and postgraduate award programs.

There are also non-academic English language courses at all levels from elementary to advanced. These courses include excursions and activities (which may incur some additional, minimal cost).

All English language courses include 25 hours of classes per week and there are new intakes approximately every five weeks.

Course Completion

On completion of the course, students will receive a Completion/Proficiency Certificate and an Attendance Certificate.

Progression

Progress is monitored on a student profile which is created for each student over the length of the course. All assessment results (formative/summative/diagnostic) are recorded.

Students can progress from General English into the EAP course or other programs. Progression is subject to entry requirements.

QC20 - General English**General English**

QCE001 General English (Full-time)

While specific content varies according to level, broadly the course consists of:

English Language Structures & Systems

Grammar

Vocabulary

Integrated Skills Development (reading, writing, speaking, listening)

Cultural Studies, including field trips and

General English Extension (QC21)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

Course duration (full-time): 5 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2007:\$1,550 per 5 week session + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: Every 5 weeks

Total credit points: 20

Course coordinator: Ian Davies (ip.davies@qut.edu.au)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

speaking, listening)

Cultural Studies, including field trips and excursions (which may incur some additional, minimal cost)

Electives Activities Program

Computer-based language learning

Independent learning skills

Entry Requirements - English Language

Students should check visa requirements in relation to English entry levels.

This course is for students enrolled in QC20 General English and wishes to continue their enrolment in General English.

Description

This course offers English language and study skills for students preparing for entry to EAP, Foundation, Certificate and Diploma programs and QUT undergraduate and postgraduate award programs.

There are also non-academic English language courses at all levels from beginners to advanced. These courses include excursions and activities (which may incur some additional, minimal cost).

All English language courses include 25 hours of classes per week and there are new intakes every five weeks.

Course Completion

On completion of the course, students will receive a Completion/Proficiency Certificate and an Attendance Certificate.

Progression

Progress is monitored on a student profile which is created for each student over the length of the course. All assessment results (formative/summative/diagnostic) are recorded.

Students can progress from General English into the EAP course or other programs. Progression is subject to entry requirements.

QC21 - General English Extension

General English Extension

QCE001 General English (Full-time)

While specific content varies according to level, broadly the course consists of:

English Language Structures & Systems

Grammar

Vocabulary

Integrated Skills Development (reading, writing,

English for Tertiary Preparation (QC22)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 045062C

Course duration (full-time): 2 weeks

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$620 + \$100 non-refundable enrolment fee (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February, June and October

Total credit points: 8

Course coordinator: Michael Miller (mj.miller@qut.edu.au)

Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements

Academic requirements:

An offer of acceptance for a QUT Foundation or University Diploma course.

English requirements:

An IELTS score of at least 5.5 (with sub-scores of at least 5.0) or approved equivalent.

Description

The course aims to enhance the English language proficiency of students who already meet the IELTS requirements for their Foundation or University Diploma Program. ETP teaches and practices academic writing, reading, listening and speaking.

The course assists students with the adjustment to studying at an Australian university.

Course Completion

On completion of the course, students will receive a Completion and Attendance Certificate.

QC22 - English for Tertiary Preparation

English for Tertiary Preparation

QCE005 English for Tertiary Preparation Studies

**University Study Abroad Certificate
(UO80)**

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 050556E

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February and July

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine

University Study Abroad Diploma (UO90)

Year offered: 2007

Admissions: Yes

CRICOS code: 012704B

International Fees (per semester): 2007: \$8,000 per semester (*subject to annual review*)

International Entry: February and July

Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and Carseldine